

## Chapter 7

### Exercises

Ex. 7-1  $100\text{ms} = 0.1\text{s}$ ,  $10\text{mA} = 0.01\text{A}$

$$v(t) = v(0) + \frac{1}{C} \int_0^t i(t) dt \Rightarrow v(.1) = 0 + \frac{1}{10^{-5}} \int_0^{.1} (.01) dt$$

$$\underline{v(.1) = 100\text{V}}$$

$$q(.1) = C v(.1) = 10^{-5}(100) = \underline{10^{-3}\text{C} = 1\text{mC}}$$

Ex. 7-2 break up into intervals

$$v(t) = \begin{cases} 10t & 0 < t < 1 \\ 10 & 1 < t < 2 \\ 10(3-t) & 2 < t < 3 \\ 0 & t > 3 \end{cases}$$

now  $i = C dv/dt = 10^{-6} \frac{dv}{dt}$

$\therefore$  have

$$i(t) = \begin{cases} 10^{-6}(10) = 10^{-5}\text{A} & 0 < t < 1 \\ 0 & 1 < t < 2 \\ 10^{-6}(-10) = -10^{-5}\text{A} & 2 < t < 3 \\ 0 & t > 3 \end{cases}$$

Ex. 7-3 break up into intervals

$$i = \begin{cases} 0 & t < 1 \\ 1 & 1 < t < 2 \\ 0 & t > 2 \end{cases}$$

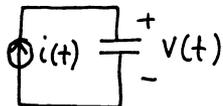
now  $v(t) = v(0) + \frac{1}{C} \int_0^t i dt = \frac{1}{10^{-4}} \int_0^t i dt$

$$\therefore 0 < t < 1 \Rightarrow v(t) = 10^4 \int_0^t 0 dt = \underline{0}$$

$$1 < t < 2 \Rightarrow v(t) = v(1) + 10^4 \int_1^t 1 dt = 0 + 10^4 t = \underline{10^4 t \text{ V}}$$

$$t > 2 \Rightarrow v(t) = v(2) + 10^4 \int_2^t 0 dt = 10^4(2) = \underline{2 \times 10^4 \text{ V}}$$

Ex 7-4



because  $i(t) = 0$  when  $t < 0$

$$v(t) = \frac{1}{C} \int_{-\infty}^t i(t) dt = \frac{1}{5} \int_0^t (2 + 2\cos 5t) dt + v(0) = \underline{\underline{\frac{2}{5}t + \frac{2}{25}\sin 5t + \frac{1}{5}v}}$$

Ex. 7-5

$$W = \frac{1}{2} C V^2 = \frac{1}{2} (2 \times 10^{-4}) (100)^2 = \underline{1\text{J}}$$

$$V_c(0^+) = V_c(0^-) = \underline{100\text{V}}$$

Ex. 7-6  $W(t) = W(0) + \int_0^t v i dt \Rightarrow W(0) = 0$  since  $V(0) = 0$

first find  $V(t) = V(0) + \frac{1}{C} \int_0^t i dt$   
 $= 10^4 \int_0^t 2 dt = \underline{2 \times 10^4 t}$

$\therefore W(t) = \int_0^t (2 \times 10^4 t)(2) dt = 2 \times 10^4 t^2$

(a)  $W(1s) = 2 \times 10^4 J = \underline{20 kJ}$

(b)  $W(100s) = 2 \times 10^4 (100)^2 = 2 \times 10^8 J = \underline{200 MJ}$

Ex 7-7 We have  $V(0^+) = V(0^-) = 3V$

$V_c(t) = \frac{1}{C} \int_{-\infty}^t i(t) dt = 5 \int_0^t 3e^{5t} dt + 3V$   
 $= 3(e^{5t} - 1) + 3 = 3e^{5t} V$

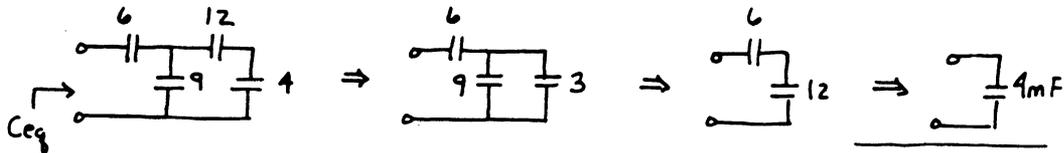
now  $V(t) = V_R(t) + V_c(t) = 5i(t) + V_c(t) = 15e^{5t} + 3e^{5t} = \underline{18e^{5t} V}$   $0 < t < 1$

$W_c(t) = \frac{1}{2} C V_c^2(t) = \frac{1}{2} \times 2 (3e^{5t})^2 = 0.9 e^{10t} J$

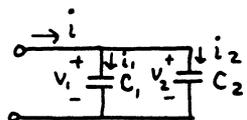
now when  $t = 0.2s \Rightarrow W_c(t)|_{t=0.2s} = \underline{6.65J}$

When  $t = .8s \Rightarrow W_c(t)|_{t=.8s} = \underline{2.68kJ}$

Ex. 7-8



Ex. 7-9

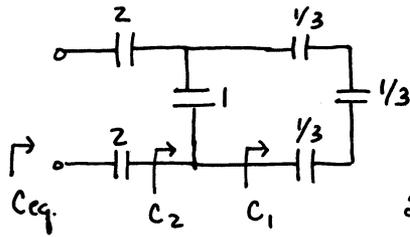


$V_1 = V_2 \Rightarrow \frac{dV_1}{dt} = \frac{dV_2}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{i_1}{C_1} = \frac{i_2}{C_2}$   
 $\Rightarrow \underline{i_1 = \frac{C_1}{C_2} i_2}$

from KCL:  $i = i_1 + i_2 = \left(\frac{C_1}{C_2} + 1\right) i_2$

$\Rightarrow \underline{i_2 = \frac{C_2}{C_1 + C_2} i}$

Ex 7-10



$$\frac{1}{C_1} = \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{3} \Rightarrow C_1 = \frac{1}{9} \text{ mF}$$

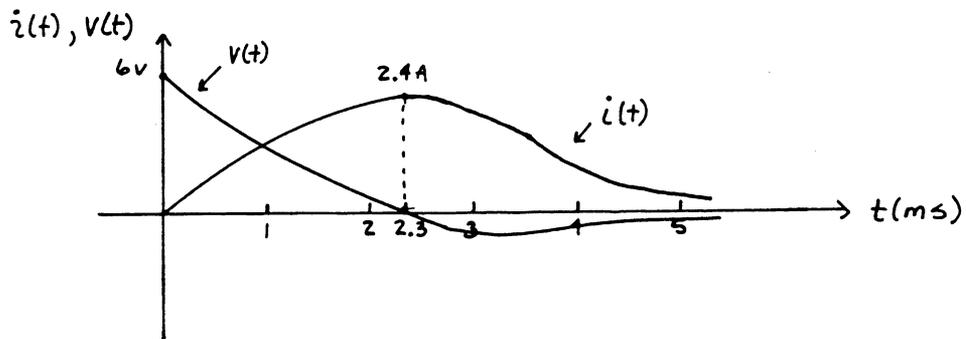
$$C_2 = 1 + C_1 = 1 + \frac{1}{9} = \frac{10}{9} \text{ mF}$$

$$\text{So } \frac{1}{C_{eq}} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{10/9}, \quad 1/C_{eq} = \frac{19}{10}$$

$$\text{then } C_{eq} = \frac{10}{19} \text{ mF}$$

Ex. 7-11  $v = L di/dt = (0.05) \frac{d}{dt} [20(1 - e^{-100t})]$   
 $= (0.05)(20)(100 e^{-100t}) = \underline{100 e^{-100t} \text{ v}}$

Ex. 7-12  $v = L di/dt = (0.002) [-10000 e^{-200t} + 40000 e^{-800t}]$   
 $= \underline{-2 e^{-200t} + 8 e^{-800t} \text{ v}}$



Ex. 7-13  $i(t) = i(0) + \frac{1}{L} \int_0^t v(t) dt = 0 + \frac{1}{1} \int_0^t 9t^2 dt = \underline{3t^3}$

Ex. 7-14  $v = L di/dt = (1/4) d/dt (4te^{-t}) = \underline{(1-t)e^{-t}}$

$$P = vi = [(1-t)e^{-t}](4te^{-t}) = \underline{4t(1-t)e^{-2t}}$$

$$W = \frac{1}{2} Li^2 = \frac{1}{2} (1/4) (4te^{-t})^2 = \underline{2t^2 e^{-2t}}$$

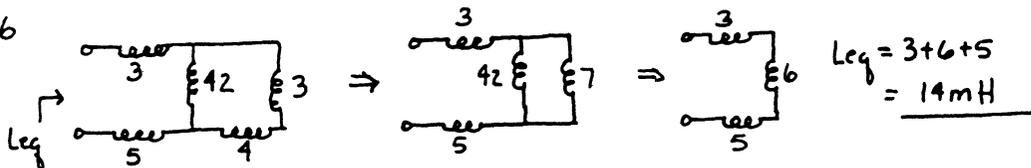
Ex. 7-15  $v(t) = L di/dt = 1/2 di/dt$

$$i(t) = \begin{cases} 0 & t < 0 \\ 2t & 0 < t < 1 \\ -2(t-2) & 1 < t < 2 \\ 0 & t > 2 \end{cases} \quad \therefore v(t) = \begin{cases} 0 & t < 0 \\ 1 & 0 < t < 1 \\ -1 & 1 < t < 2 \\ 0 & t > 2 \end{cases}$$

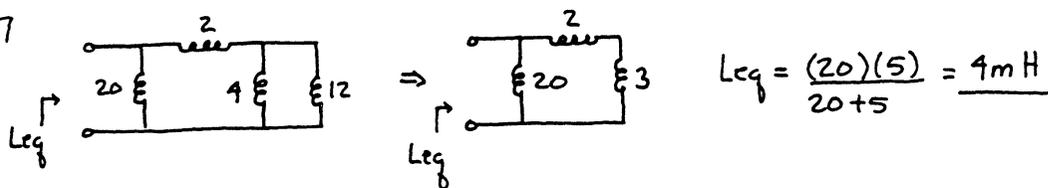
now  $p(t) = v(t)i(t) = \begin{cases} 0 & t < 0 \\ 2t & 0 < t < 1 \\ 2(t-2) & 1 < t < 2 \\ 0 & t > 2 \end{cases}$

$$w(t) = w(t_0) + \int_{t_0}^t p(t) dt \Rightarrow \begin{aligned} t < 0: w(t) &= 0 \text{ since } p(t) = 0 \\ 0 < t < 1: w(t) &= \int_0^t 4t dt = 2t^2 \\ 1 < t < 2: w(t) &= w(1) + \int_1^t 4(t-2) dt \\ &= 2t^2 - 8t + 8 \\ t > 2: w(t) &= w(2) = 0 \end{aligned}$$

Ex. 7-16



Ex. 7-17



Ex 7-18

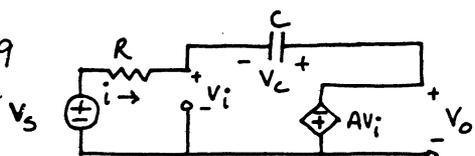
$$i = i_1 + i_2$$

$$i_1 = \frac{1}{L_1} \int v dt + i_1(t_0)^0, \quad i_2 = \frac{1}{L_2} \int v dt + i_2(t_0)^0$$

$$\text{so } i = \frac{1}{L_1} \int v dt + \frac{1}{L_2} \int v dt, \text{ now also } i = \frac{1}{L_p} \int v dt + i(t_0)^0$$

$$\therefore \frac{i_1}{i} = \frac{1/L_1 \int v dt}{1/L_p \int v dt} = \frac{1/L_1}{1/L_1 + 1/L_2} = \frac{L_2}{L_1 + L_2}$$

Ex. 7-19



KVL (left loop):  $V_i = V_s - Ri$

also:  $i = -C \frac{dV_c}{dt}$

$\therefore V_i = V_s + RC \frac{dV_c}{dt}$

but  $V_o = -AV_i = -AV_s - ARC \frac{dV_c}{dt}$  (1)

also from KVL (right loop):  $V_o = V_i + V_c = -\frac{V_o}{A} + V_c$  (2)

solving for  $V_c$  in (2) and plugging into (1) yields

$$RC(1 + 1/A) \frac{dV_o}{dt} + \frac{V_o}{A} = -V_s$$

for  $A \rightarrow \infty$ :  $(1 + 1/A) \approx 1$  and  $\frac{V_o}{A} = 0$

$\therefore$  left with  $RC \frac{dV_o}{dt} = -V_s$  or  $\frac{dV_o}{dt} = -\frac{V_s}{RC}$

$\Rightarrow V_o(t) - V_o(0) = -\frac{1}{RC} \int_0^t V_s dt$

also for  $A \rightarrow \infty$ ,  $V_i = 0 \Rightarrow V_o = V_c$

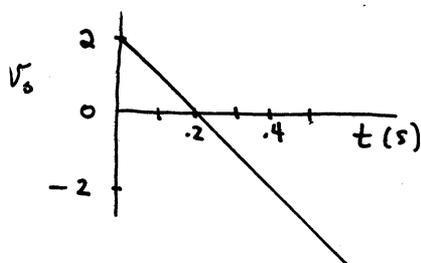
$\therefore V_o(t) = -\frac{1}{RC} \int_0^t V_s dt + V_c(0)$

Ex 7-20

$$v_o = -\frac{1}{RC} \int_0^t v_s d\tau + v_c(0)$$

$$= -2 \int_0^t 5 d\tau + 2$$

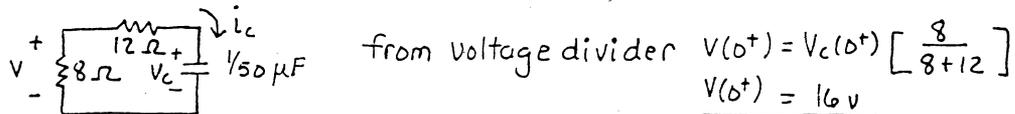
$$= -10t + 2 \quad V \quad t \geq 0$$



## Problems

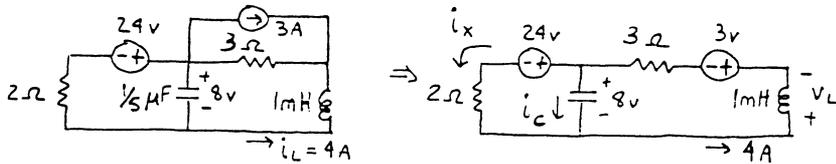
P. 7-1  $v(t) = v(0) + \frac{1}{C} \int_0^t i dt = 25 + 2.5 \times 10^{-4} \int_0^t (6 \times 10^{-3}) e^{-6t} dt$   
 $= 25 + 150 \int_0^t e^{-6t} dt$   
 $= 25 + 150 \left[ -\frac{1}{6} e^{-6t} \right]_0^t$   
 $v(t) = \underline{100 - 25e^{-6t} \text{ v}}$

P. 7-2 at  $t=0^+$   $v_c(0^+) = v_c(0^-) = 40 \text{ v}$



now  $\frac{dv_c(0^+)}{dt} = \frac{i_c(0^+)}{C} = 50 \left( -\frac{16 \text{ v}}{8 \Omega} \right) = \underline{-100 \mu\text{V/s}}$

P. 7-3 at  $t=0^+$   $\Rightarrow v_c(0^+) = v_c(0^-) = 8 \text{ v}$  and  $i_L(0^+) = i_L(0^-) = 4 \text{ A}$

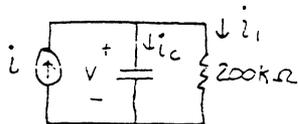


KVL  $\curvearrowright$ :  $v_L + 3 + 3(4) + 8 = 0 \Rightarrow v_L(0^+) = -23 \text{ v} \Rightarrow \frac{di_L(0^+)}{dt} = \frac{v_L(0^+)}{L} = \underline{-23 \frac{\text{mA}}{\mu\text{s}}}$

KVL  $\curvearrowright$ :  $2i_x = 8 - 24 \Rightarrow i_x = -8 \text{ A}$

$\therefore i_c = 4 - i_x = 12 \text{ A} \Rightarrow \frac{dv_c(0^+)}{dt} = \frac{i_c(0^+)}{C} = \underline{60 \frac{\text{V}}{\mu\text{s}}}$

P. 7-4



$i_1 = \frac{v}{200} = \frac{1}{40} (1 - 2e^{-2t}) \text{ mA} = 25(1 - 2e^{-2t}) \mu\text{A}$

$i_c = C \frac{dv}{dt} = (10)(-2)(-10e^{-2t}) = 200e^{-2t} \mu\text{A}$

$\therefore i = i_c + i_1 = 200e^{-2t} + 25 - 50e^{-2t} = \underline{25 + 150e^{-2t} \mu\text{A}}$

P. 7-5  $v = v(0) + \frac{1}{C} \int i dt$  and  $q = CV$

$\therefore CV = CV(0) + \int i dt = CV(0) + it \leftarrow \text{since } i = \text{constant}$

$\therefore t = \frac{q - CV(0)}{i} = \frac{150 \mu\text{C} - (15 \mu\text{F})(5 \text{ v})}{25 \text{ mA}}$

$\underline{t = 3 \text{ ms}}$

P. 7-6 (a) when discharging  $\Rightarrow \frac{+V}{-i} \Rightarrow \therefore i = -c \frac{dv}{dt}$

$$\therefore v(t) = v(t_0) - \frac{1}{c} \int_{t_0}^t i dt$$

$$t = 6 \text{ ms} \quad v(6) = 10 - \frac{1}{(.1)} \int_0^6 (.12) dt$$

$$= \underline{2.8 \text{ v}}$$

$$t = 10 \text{ ms} \quad v(10) = v(6) - \frac{1}{(.1)} \int_6^{10} (.3 - .03t) dt$$

$$= 2.8 - 10 [(.3)(10-6) - .015(100-36)]$$

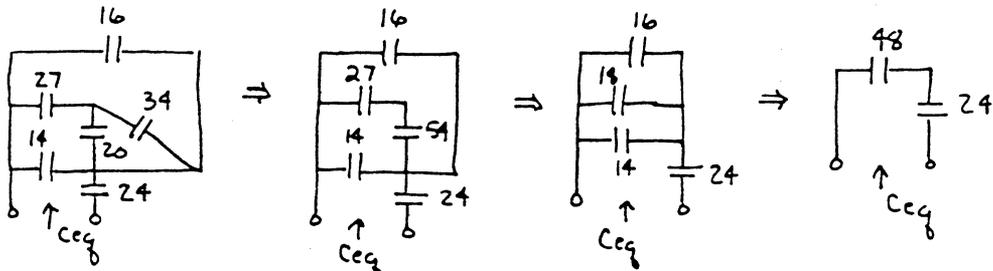
$$= \underline{-.4 \text{ v}}$$

(b)  $\Delta W = W(0) - W(10 \text{ ms})$

$$= \frac{1}{2} c v(0)^2 - \frac{1}{2} c v(10 \text{ s})^2$$

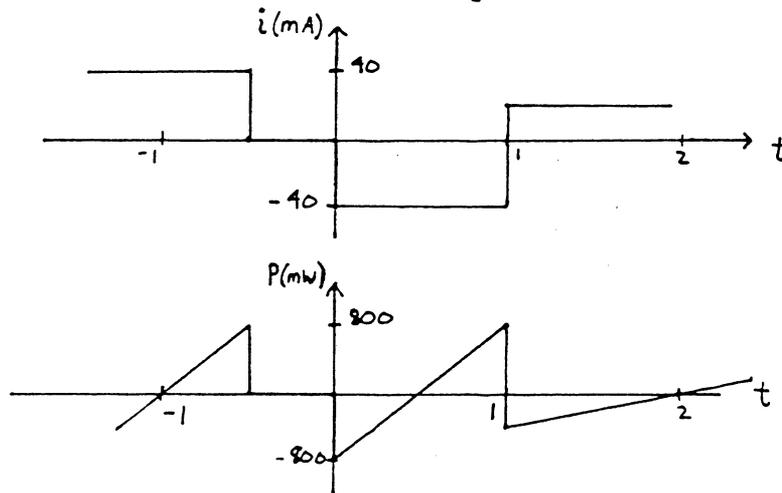
$$= \frac{1}{2} (.1) [(10)^2 - (.4)^2] = \underline{4.992 \text{ mJ}}$$

P. 7-7

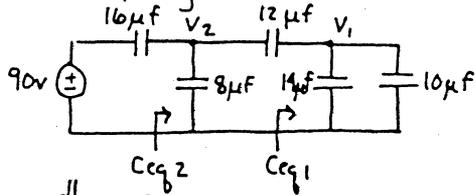


$$\frac{1}{C_{eq}} = \frac{1}{48} + \frac{1}{24} \Rightarrow \underline{C_{eq} = 16 \text{ mF}}$$

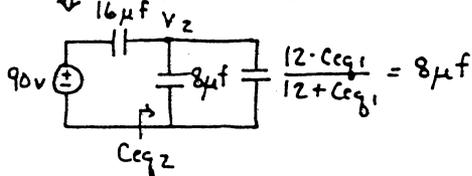
P. 7-8  $i(t) = c \frac{dv_c}{dt}$  so read off slope of  $v_c(t)$  to get  $i(t)$   
 $p(t) = v_c(t) i(t) \Rightarrow$  so multiply  $v_c(t)$  &  $i(t)$  curves to get  $p(t)$



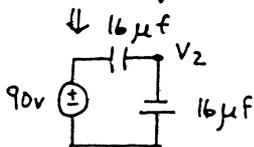
P. 7-9 simplify circuit



$$C_{eq1} = 12 + 10 = 22 \mu f$$

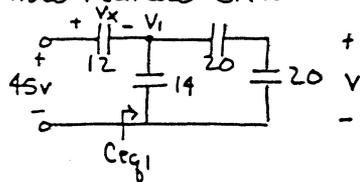


$$C_{eq2} = 8 + 8 = 16 \mu f$$



by inspection  $V_2 = 45 v$

now redraw ckt.



now  $q = CV$  and since charge remains the same on each plate,  $C_1 V_1 = C_2 V_2$

$$\text{or } \Rightarrow 12 V_x = C_{eq1} V_1 = 24 V_1 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{from KVL } \Rightarrow 45 = V_x + V_1 \quad (2)$$

solving (1) & (2) yields  $V_1 = 15 v$

by inspection  $V = 1/2 V_1 = 7.5 v$

P. 7-10  $V_c(t) = V_c(0) + 1/C \int_0^t i dt$

$$= V_c(0) + 1/2 \int_0^t 50 \cos(10t + \pi/6) dt$$

$$= [V_c(0) - 5/2 \sin \pi/6] + 5/2 \sin(10t + \pi/6)$$

now since  $V_c(t)_{ave.} = 0 \Rightarrow V_c(0) = 5/2 \sin \pi/6$

$$\therefore V_c(t) = 5/2 \sin(10t + \pi/6) v$$

$$\therefore W_{max} = 1/2 C V_{c_{max}}^2 = 1/2 (2) (2.5)^2 = \underline{6.25 \mu J}$$

first non-negative  $t$  for max energy occurs:

$$10t + \pi/6 = \pi/2$$

$$\Rightarrow t = \pi/30 = 0.1047 s$$

P. 7-11  $W = \frac{1}{2} CV^2 \Rightarrow V = \sqrt{\frac{2W}{C}} = \sqrt{\frac{2(4e^{-10t})}{.001}} = 40\sqrt{5} e^{-5t}$

$\therefore \underline{V(.1) = 40\sqrt{5} e^{-5(.1)} = 54.25 \text{ v}}$

$i(t) = C \frac{dV}{dt} = (10^{-3})(-5)(40\sqrt{5} e^{-5t}) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} e^{-5t}$

$\therefore \underline{i(.1) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} e^{-5(.1)} = 0.2712 \text{ A}}$

P. 7-12 find max. voltage across coil

$v(t) = L \frac{di}{dt} = 200 [100(400) \cos 400t] \text{ v}$

$\therefore V_{\text{max}} = 8 \times 10^6 \text{ v}$

thus have a field of  $8 \times 10^6 \text{ v}/2\text{m} = 4 \times 10^6 \text{ v/m}$

which exceeds dielectric strength in air of

$3 \times 10^6 \text{ v/m} \therefore$  will get a discharge as the air is ionized.

P. 7-13  $i(t) = 2 \times 10^{-3} \sin^2 t \text{ A}$

$v(t) = L \frac{di}{dt} = (.01)(4 \times 10^{-3}) \sin t \cos t = 4 \times 10^{-5} \sin t \cos t \text{ v}$

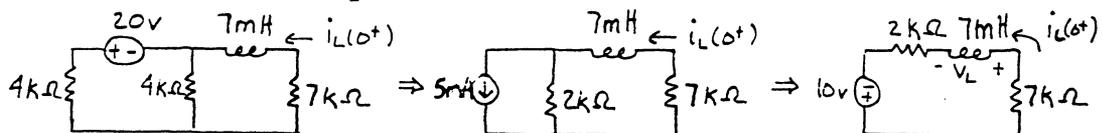
$\therefore p(t) = vi = (4 \times 10^{-5} \sin t \cos t)(2 \times 10^{-3} \sin^2 t)$

$= \underline{8 \times 10^{-8} \sin^3 t \cos t \text{ W}}$

$W(t) = \frac{1}{2} L i^2(t) \Rightarrow W(3\pi/4) = \frac{1}{2} (.01)(4 \times 10^{-6} \sin^4(3\pi/4))$

$= \underline{5 \times 10^{-9} \text{ J} = 5 \text{ nJ}}$

P. 7-14 at  $t=0^+$   $i_L(0^+) = i_L(0^-) = 5 \text{ mA}$



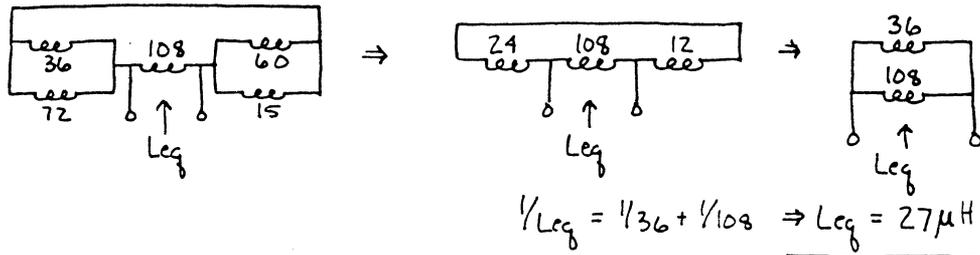
KVL  $\curvearrowright$  :  $7i_L(0^+) + V_L(0^+) + 2i_L(0^+) - 10 = 0$

$\Rightarrow V_L(0^+) = 10 - 9(5) = -35 \text{ volts}$

now  $V_L(t) = L \frac{di}{dt}$

$\therefore \underline{\frac{di_L(0^+)}{dt} = \frac{V_L(0^+)}{7} = \frac{-35}{7} = -5 \text{ A/ms}}$

P. 7-15



P. 7-16  $V_L(t) = L di/dt$

$$= (0.01)[(-5t+5)e^{-t}] = (0.05)(1-t)e^{-t}$$

$$\therefore p(t) = V_L i = .25t(1-t)e^{-2t}$$

$$\text{for max } p(t) \text{ take } dp/dt = 0 \Rightarrow 2t^2 - 4t + 1 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow t = .293, 1.707$$

$$P(.293) = .0288 \text{ W}, P(1.707) = -.0099 \text{ W}$$

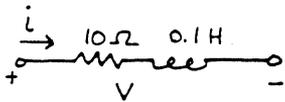
$$\therefore \underline{t_{max} = .293 \text{ s}} \quad \text{since } P > 0$$

$$W(t) = \int_0^t P(t) dt = \int_0^t .25t(1-t)e^{-2t} dt = \frac{1}{8}t^2 e^{-2t}$$

$$\text{for } W(t) \text{ max, take } dW/dt = 0 \Rightarrow -2t^2 + 2t = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \underline{t_{max} = 1 \text{ s}}$$

P. 7-17



$$V = L di/dt + 10i$$

$$= (.1)(4e^{-t} - 4te^{-t}) + 10(4te^{-t})$$

$$= \underline{0.4e^{-t} + 39.6te^{-t} \text{ volts}}$$

P. 7-18  $V_L = L di/dt$

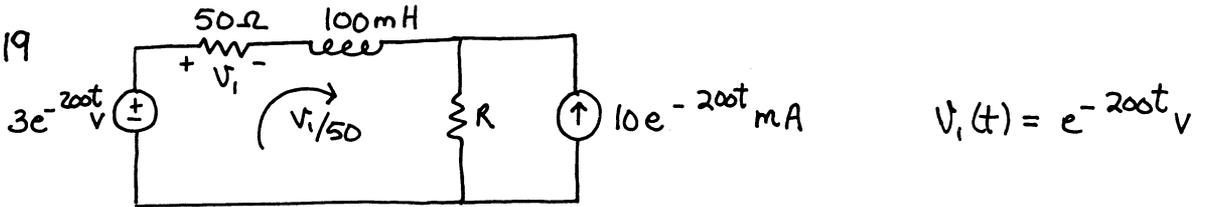
$$\text{at } t = 1 \text{ ms} : di/dt = \frac{\Delta i}{\Delta t} = \frac{4-2}{2-0} = 1 \text{ A/s}$$

$$\therefore V_L(1 \text{ ms}) = (.02)(1) = \underline{0.02 \text{ volts}}$$

$$t = 6 \text{ ms} : di/dt = \frac{\Delta i}{\Delta t} = \frac{0-(-1)}{6-4} = 2 \text{ A/s}$$

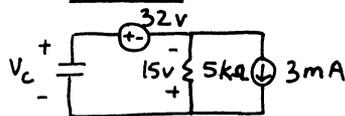
$$\therefore V_L(6 \text{ ms}) = (.02)(2) = \underline{0.04 \text{ volts}}$$

P. 7-19



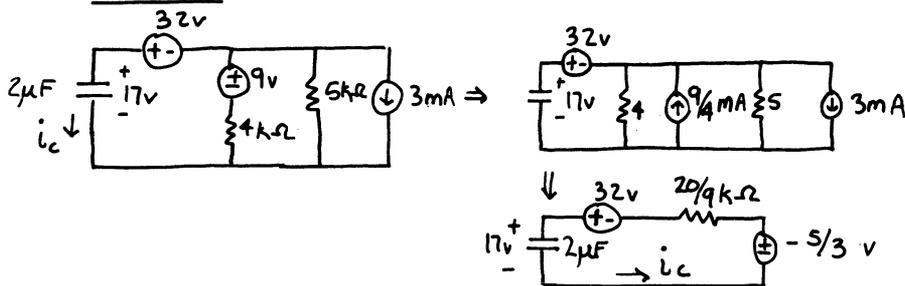
$$\begin{aligned} \text{KVL } (\rightarrow) : & -3e^{-200t} + V_1 + .1 \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{V_1}{50} \right) + R \left[ \frac{V_1}{50} + .01e^{-200t} \right] = 0 \\ & -3e^{-200t} + e^{-200t} - .4e^{-200t} + R \left[ \frac{1}{50} + .01 \right] e^{-200t} = 0 \\ & -2.4 + R(.03) = 0 \\ & \Rightarrow R = \frac{2.4}{.03} = 80 \Omega \end{aligned}$$

P. 7-20 at  $t=0^-$



$$\begin{aligned} \text{KVL } (\uparrow) : & -V_c(0^-) + 32 - 15 = 0 \\ \Rightarrow & V_c(0^-) = V_c(0^+) = 17V \end{aligned}$$

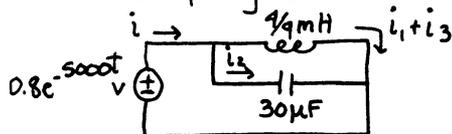
at  $t=0^+$



$$\text{KVL } \int : 5/3 + 20/9 i_c - 32 + 17 = 0 \Rightarrow i_c(0^+) = 6 \text{ mA}$$

$$\text{now } i_c(0^+) = C \frac{dV_c(0^+)}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dV_c(0^+)}{dt} = \frac{6 \text{ mA}}{2 \mu\text{F}} = 3 \text{ V/ms}$$

P. 7-21 simplify ckt.

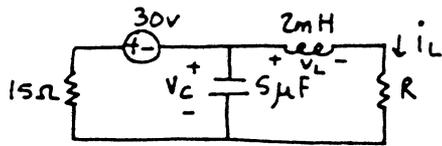


$$\begin{aligned} \text{let } i_4 = i_1 + i_3 &= i_1(0) + i_3(0) + \frac{9}{4} \times 10^3 \int_0^t .8e^{-5000t} dt \\ &= .7 + 1.8 \times 10^{-3} \int_0^t e^{-5000t} dt \\ &= 1.06 - 0.36e^{-5000t} \text{ A} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{also } i_2 = C \frac{dv}{dt} = (30 \times 10^{-6})(4000)e^{-5000t} = -.12e^{-5000t} \text{ A}$$

$$\therefore i(t) = i_2(t) + i_4(t) = 1.06 - .48e^{-5000t} \text{ A}$$

P. 7-22

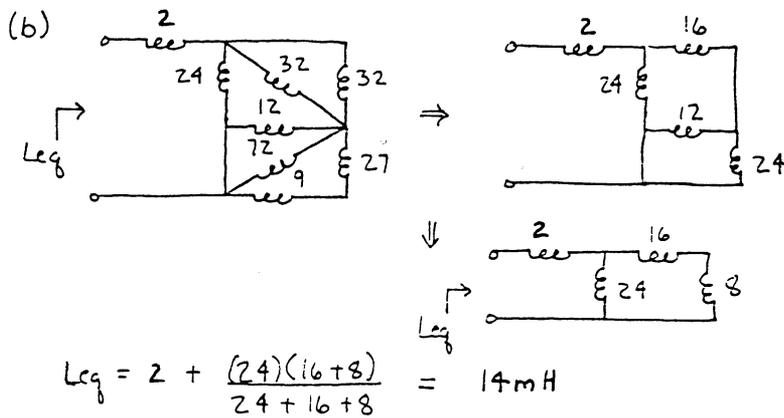
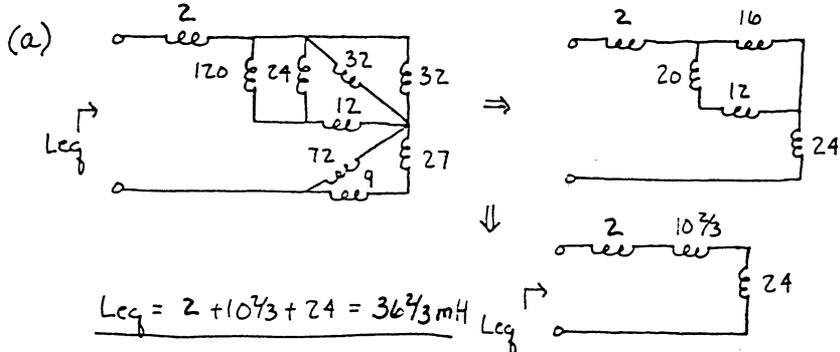


for energies to be the same  
 $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} L i_L^2 = \frac{1}{2} C V_C^2$

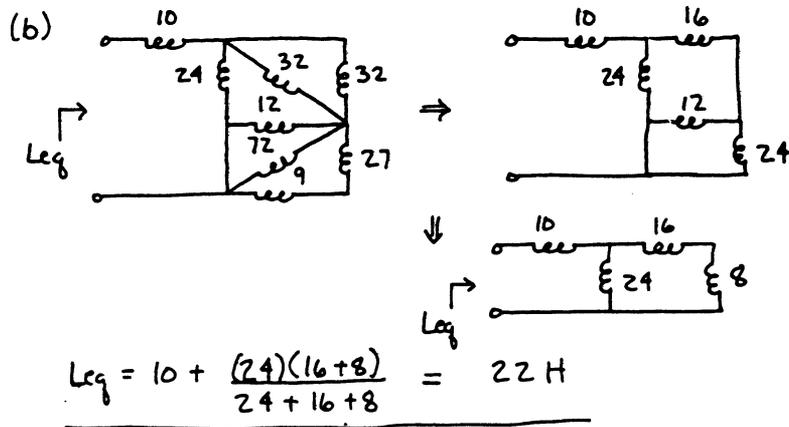
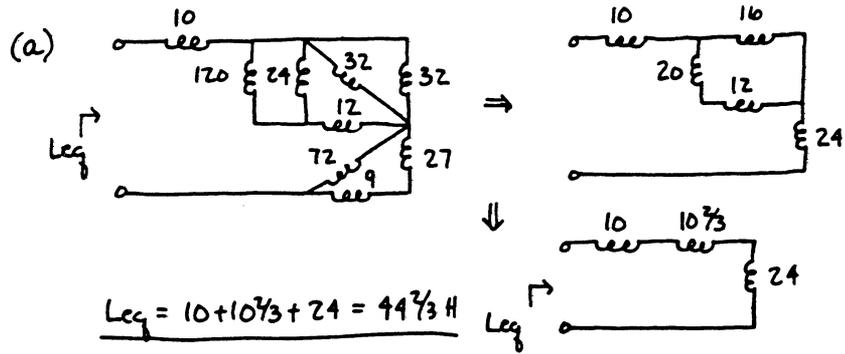
now in steady state  $V_L = 0 \Rightarrow V_C = i_L R$

$$\therefore L i_L^2 = C (i_L R)^2 \Rightarrow R = \sqrt{L/C} = \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 10^{-3}}{5 \times 10^{-6}}} = 20 \Omega$$

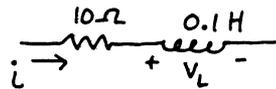
P. 7-23



P. 7-24



P. 7-25

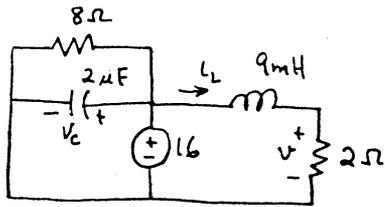


$$P_{10\Omega} = i^2 R = (5 \times 10^{-3} e^{-4t})^2 (10) = 2.5 \times 10^{-4} e^{-8t} \text{ W}$$

$$P_{0.1\text{H}} = v_L i = L i \frac{di}{dt} = (0.1)(5 \times 10^{-3} e^{-4t})(-2 \times 10^{-3} e^{-4t}) = -10^{-5} e^{-8t} \text{ W}$$

$$\therefore P_{\text{Total}} = P_{10\Omega} + P_{0.1\text{H}} = 2.4 \times 10^{-4} e^{-8t} \text{ W} = 0.24 e^{-8t} \text{ mW}$$

P 7-26 at  $t = 0^-$

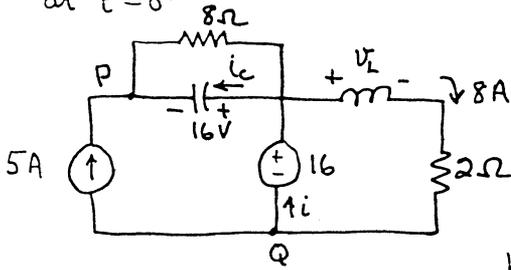


at steady-state

$$v_c(0^-) = v_c(0^+) = 16 \text{ V}$$

$$\text{and } i_L(0^-) = i_L(0^+) = \frac{16}{2} = 8 \text{ A}$$

at  $t = 0^+$



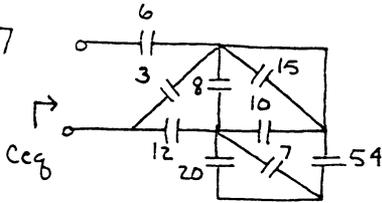
$$\text{KVL } \curvearrowright: -16 + v_L + 8(2) = 0 \Rightarrow v_L(0^+) = 0$$

$$\text{KCL at P: } -5 - i_c - \frac{16}{8} = 0 \Rightarrow i_c(0^+) = -7 \text{ A}$$

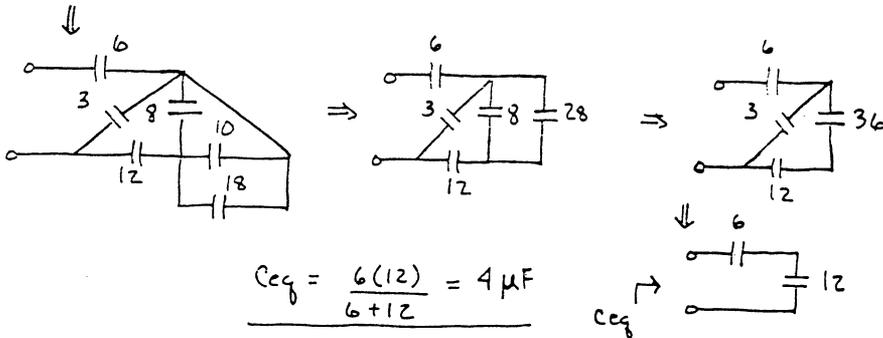
$$\text{KCL at Q: } 5 + i - 8 = 0 \Rightarrow i(0^+) = 3 \text{ A}$$

$$\text{Then } \frac{di_L(0^+)}{dt} = \frac{v_L(0^+)}{L} = 0 \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{dv_c(0^+)}{dt} = \frac{i_c(0^+)}{C} = \frac{-7}{2\mu\text{F}} = -3.5 \frac{\text{A}}{\mu\text{s}}$$

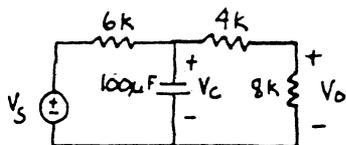
P. 7-27



note that a short ckt is across the 15uF capacitor. since  $v_{15\mu\text{F}} = 0 \Rightarrow q_{15} = 0$   
 $\therefore$  eliminate the 15uF capacitor



P. 7-28



from voltage divider  $V_o = \frac{2}{3} V_c$

$t < 0 : V_c = 0 \therefore V_o(t) = 0$

$0 < t < .3 : V_c(t) = V_c(\infty) + A e^{-t/RC}$

find  $R$  : kill source  $\Rightarrow R = 6 \parallel (4+8) = 4k\Omega$

find  $V_c(\infty)$  : at  $t = \infty$  capacitor = open ckt.

from voltage divider

$V_c(\infty) = V_s \left( \frac{12}{12+6} \right) = 9 \left( \frac{12}{18} \right) = 6v$

$\therefore V_c(t) = 6 + A e^{-2.5t}$

$V_c(0) = 0 = 6 + A \Rightarrow A = -6 \Rightarrow V_c(t) = 6 - 6e^{-2.5t}$

$\therefore V_o(t) = 4 - 4e^{-2.5t} v$

$t > .3 : V_c(.3) = 6 - 6e^{-2.5(.3)} = 3.166v$

$\therefore V_c(t) = V_c(.3) e^{-2.5(t-.3)}$

$= 3.166 e^{-2.5(t-.3)}$

$\therefore V_o(t) = 2.11 e^{-2.5(t-.3)} v$

P. 7-29 Total energy extracted =  $P\Delta t = (3 \times 10^4 W)(3600s) = 1.08 \times 10^8 J$

Initially we have  $W = \frac{1}{2} CV^2$

$\Rightarrow C = \frac{2W}{V^2} = \frac{2(1.08 \times 10^8)}{100^2} = 21600 F$

size of capacitor =  $21600 F \left( \frac{10^6 \mu F}{F} \right) \left( \frac{1 cm^3}{10 \mu F} \right) = 2.16 \times 10^9 cm^3$   
 $= 2160 m^3$

much too big!

P. 7-30 max. charge on capacitor =  $CV$

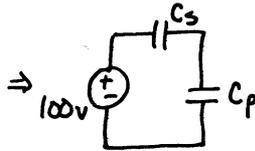
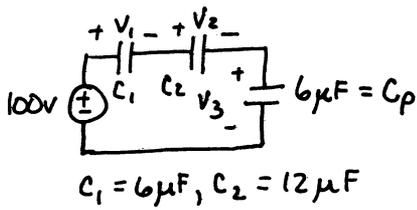
$= (10^{-5} F)(6v) = 6 \times 10^{-5} C$

$\therefore \Delta t = \frac{Q}{i} = \frac{6 \times 10^{-5} C}{10^{-5} A} = \underline{6 sec}$

stored energy =  $W = \frac{1}{2} CV^2$

$= \frac{1}{2} (10 \mu F)(6v)^2 = \underline{180 \mu J}$

P 7-31



$$C_s = \frac{C_1 C_2}{C_1 + C_2} = \frac{6(12)}{6+12} = 4\mu\text{F}$$

$$C_{eq} = \frac{C_s C_p}{C_s + C_p} = \frac{4(6)}{4+6} = 2.4\mu\text{F}$$

$$\therefore q_T = C_{eq}(100\text{V}) = 2.4 \times 10^{-6}(100) = 240\mu\text{C}$$

So have 240 μC on 6 μF and 12 μF capacitors

$$\Rightarrow V_1 = q/C_1 = 240\mu\text{C}/6\mu\text{F} = \underline{40\text{V}}$$

$$V_2 = 240\mu\text{C}/12\mu\text{F} = \underline{20\text{V}}$$

$$V_3 = 240\mu\text{C}/6\mu\text{F} = \underline{40\text{V}}$$

P 7-33

$$v = \frac{1}{C_1} \int i dt + \frac{1}{C_2} \int i dt + \dots + \frac{1}{C_N} \int i dt$$

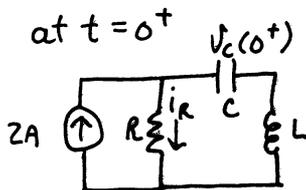
$$\text{so } \frac{v_N}{v} = \frac{1/C_N}{\sum_{n=1}^N 1/C_N}$$

$$\text{for } N=3 \Rightarrow \frac{v_N}{v} = \frac{1/c}{1/c + 1/c + 1/c} = \frac{1/c}{3/c} = \underline{\frac{1}{3}}$$

P 7-34 for  $t > 0 \Rightarrow i_c = C \frac{dv_c}{dt} = i$  so  $\left. \frac{dv_c}{dt} \right|_{t=0^+} = i(0^+)$

$$\text{KVL: } v_c + L \frac{di}{dt} - R i_R = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow v_c(0^+) + L \left. \frac{di}{dt} \right|_{t=0^+} - R i_R(0^+) = 0$$



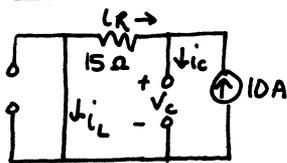
$$\left. \frac{di}{dt} \right|_{0^+} = \frac{R}{L} i_R(0^+) - \frac{v_c(0^+)}{L}$$

$$\Rightarrow i_R(0^+) = 2\text{A} \text{ since } i \text{ cannot change from } 0 \text{ at } t=0$$

$$\text{then } \left. \frac{di}{dt} \right|_{0^+} = \frac{2R}{L} - \frac{(-1)}{L} = \underline{\underline{\frac{2R+1}{L}}}$$

P 7-35

$t = 0^-$



$$V_C(0^-) = (15)10 = \underline{150V}$$

$$i_C(0^-) = \underline{0}$$

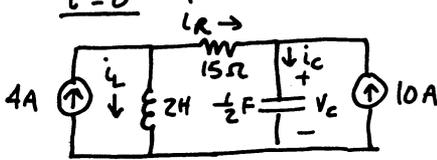
$$V_L(0^-) = \underline{0V}$$

$$i_L(0^-) = \underline{10A}$$

$$V_R(0^-) = 15(-10) = \underline{-150V}$$

$$i_R(0^-) = \underline{-10A}$$

$t = 0^+$



$$V_C(0^+) = V_C(0^-) = \underline{150V}$$

$$i_L(0^+) = i_L(0^-) = \underline{10A}$$

$$V_R(0^+) = -6(15) = \underline{-90V}$$

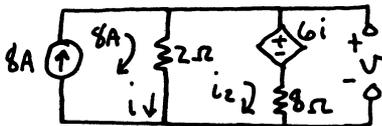
$$i_R(0^+) = 4A - 10A = \underline{-6A}$$

$$V_L(0^+) = V_R(0^+) + V_C(0^+) = \underline{60V}$$

$$i_C(0^+) = i_R(0^+) + 10A = \underline{4A}$$

P 7-36

$t = 0^-$



$$\text{KVL: } -2i + 6i + 8i_2 = 0 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{also: } i_2 = 8 - i \quad (2)$$

$$\text{Solving (1) \& (2) } \Rightarrow i(0^-) = i = \underline{16A}$$

$$i_2(0^-) = i_2 = \underline{-8A}$$

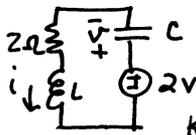
$$\text{now } V(0^-) = V = 8i_2 + 6i$$

$$= 8(-8) + 6(16) = \underline{8V}$$

$t = 0^+$

8A source

can be removed from rest of circuit



$$i(0^+) = i(0^-) = \underline{16A}$$

$$V(0^+) = V(0^-) = \underline{80V}$$

$$\text{KVL: } -2 + V + 2i + L \frac{di}{dt} = 0$$

$$\therefore \frac{di(0^+)}{dt} = \frac{1}{L} [2 - V(0^+) - 2i(0^+)] = \frac{1}{2} [2 - 80 - 2(16)] = \underline{-220/s}$$

$$i(0^+) = C \frac{dV(0^+)}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dV(0^+)}{dt} = \frac{i(0^+)}{C} = \frac{16}{1/5} = \underline{80V/s}$$

$$P \ 7-37 \quad v(t) = v(0) + \frac{1}{C} \int_0^t i(t) dt = 0 + \frac{1}{5} \int_0^t i(t) dt = 2 \int_0^t i(t) dt$$

$$= \underline{10t^2} \quad 0 < t \leq 1$$

$$v(1) = 10$$

$$v(t) = 10 + 2 \int_1^t 10 dt = \underline{20t - 10} \quad 1 < t < 2$$

$$v(2) = 30$$

$$v(t) = 30 + 2 \int_2^t (42 - 16t) dt = \underline{84t - 16t^2 - 74} \quad 2 < t < 3$$

$$v(3) = 34 ; \quad v(t) = 34 + 2 \int_3^t (-6) dt = \underline{70 - 12t} \quad 3 < t < 4$$

$$v(4) = 22 ; \quad v(t) = 22 + 2 \int_4^t (-30 + 6t) dt = \underline{6t^2 - 60t + 166} \quad 4 < t < 5$$

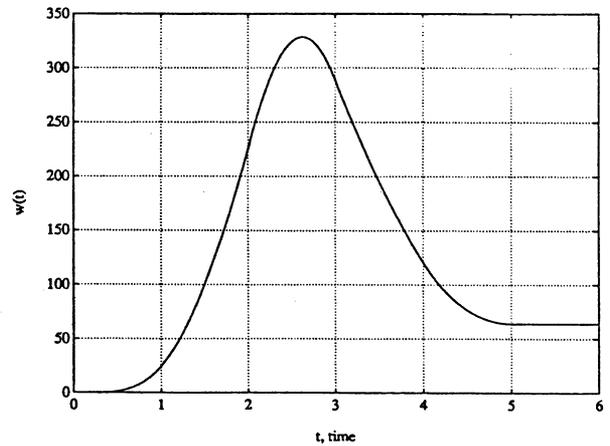
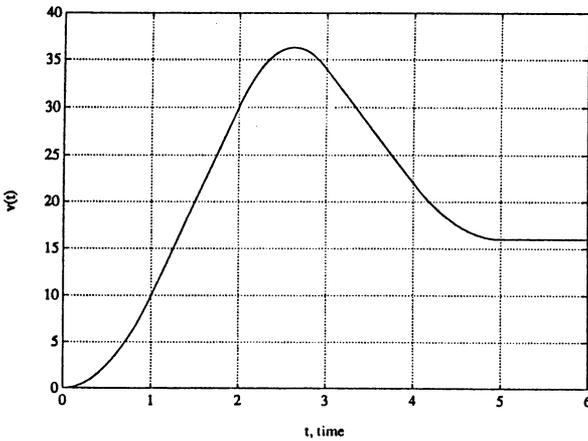
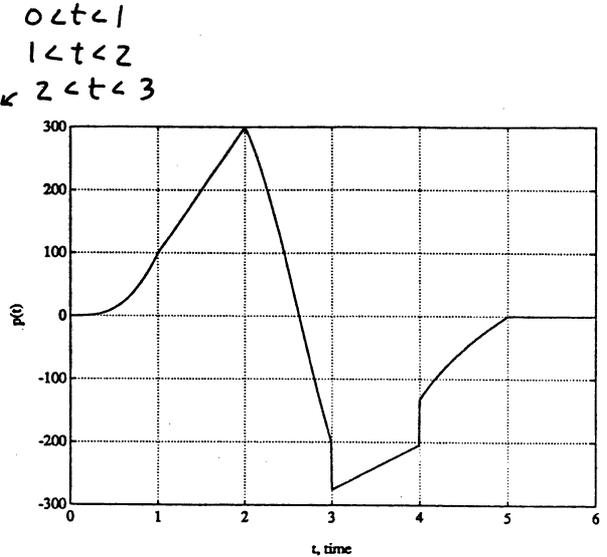
$$v(5) = 16 ; \quad v(t) = 16 + 2 \int_5^t (0) dt = \underline{16} \quad 5 < t < 6$$

$$p(t) = i(t)v(t) = \begin{cases} 100t^3 & 0 < t < 1 \\ 200t - 100 & 1 < t < 2 \\ 256t^3 - 2016t^2 + 4712t - 3108 & 2 < t < 3 \\ 72t - 420 & 3 < t < 4 \\ 36t^3 - 540t^2 + 2796t - 4980 & 4 < t < 5 \\ 0 & 5 < t < 6 \end{cases}$$

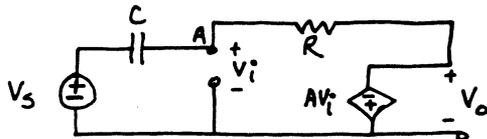
P7-37 (Continued)

$$W_c = \frac{1}{2} C V^2 = \frac{1}{2} (.5) v^2 = \frac{1}{4} v^2$$

$$= \begin{cases} 25t^4 & 0 < t < 1 \\ 100t^2 - 100t + 25 & 1 < t < 2 \\ 64t^4 - 672t^3 + 2356t^2 - 3108t + 1369 & 2 < t < 3 \\ 36t^2 - 420t + 1225 & 3 < t < 4 \\ 9t^4 - 180t^3 + 1398t^2 - 4980t + 6889 & 4 < t < 5 \\ 64 & 5 < t < 6 \end{cases}$$



P. 7-38



(a) KCL at A:  $C \frac{d}{dt} (V_s - V_i) = \frac{V_i - V_o}{R}$  also  $V_i = -\frac{V_o}{A}$

$$\Rightarrow C \frac{dV_s}{dt} + \frac{C}{A} \frac{dV_i}{dt} = -\frac{V_o}{AR} - \frac{V_o}{R}$$

assume  $A \gg 1$  and  $V_s \gg \frac{V_i}{A}$

$$\Rightarrow \underline{V_o = -RC \frac{dV_s}{dt}}$$

(b)  $RC = 1/10$

let  $R = 10k\Omega \Rightarrow \underline{C = 1/10(10^4) = 10^{-5}F = 10\mu F}$

## Advanced Problems

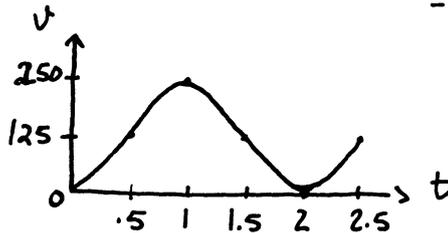
AP 7-1  $i_s(t) = \begin{cases} t & 0 \leq t \leq .5 \\ -t+1 & .5 \leq t \leq 1.5 \\ t-2 & 1.5 \leq t \leq 2.5 \end{cases}$   $v = \frac{1}{C} \int_0^t i dt$

$0 \leq t \leq .5$   
 $v = \frac{1}{C} \int_0^t t dt = \frac{t^2}{2C} = \underline{500t^2}$  @  $t=.5$   $v(.5) = 125v$

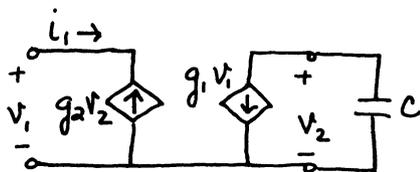
$.5 \leq t \leq 1.5$   
 $v = \frac{1}{C} \int_{.5}^t (-t+1) dt + v(.5) = \frac{1000}{2} \left[ -\frac{t^2}{2} + 2t - \frac{3}{4} \right] + 125$   
 $= \underline{-500t^2 + 1000t - 250}$

at  $t=1.5$   $v(1.5) = 125v$

$1.5 \leq t \leq 2.5$   
 $v = \frac{1}{C} \int_{1.5}^t (t-2) dt + v(1.5) = 1000 \left[ \frac{t^2}{2} - 2t \right]_{1.5}^t + 125$   
 $= \underline{500t^2 - 2000t + 2000}$



AP 7-2



$$v_2 = -\frac{1}{C} \int g_1 v_1 dt$$

$$i_1 = -g_2 v_2 = \frac{g_1 g_2}{C} \int_0^t v_1 dt$$

$$\Rightarrow v_1 = \frac{C}{g_1 g_2} \frac{di}{dt}$$

$$\therefore \underline{L = \frac{C}{g_1 g_2}}$$

AP 7-3  $1 \text{ cm}^2 / 100 \mu\text{F}$  for the capacitor or  $10^{-6} \text{ m}^3 / 100 \times 10^{-6} \text{ F} = \frac{1}{100} \text{ m}^3 / \text{F}$

with  $V_0 = 500 \text{ v} \Rightarrow \text{energy stored} = \frac{1}{2} C V_0^2$

we need  $W = 1500 \text{ watts} \times 3600 \text{ sec/hr} = 5.4 \times 10^6 \text{ J}$

$$\text{so } C = \frac{2W}{V_0^2} = 43.2 \text{ F}$$

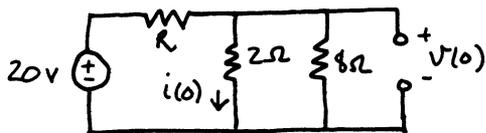
$$\text{size: } \frac{43.2 \text{ F}}{100 \text{ F/m}^3} = 0.432 \text{ m}^3 = 76 \text{ cm} \times 76 \text{ cm} \times 76 \text{ cm} \\ \therefore \text{not very practical!}$$

### Design Problems

DP 7-1 we have  $i(0) = \frac{30}{2+R} = 5$     &     $V(0) = \frac{R}{2+R} 30 = 20$

both relations above are satisfied for  $R = 4 \Omega$

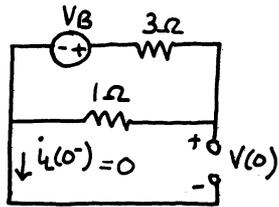
DP 7-2 at  $t=0^-$



$$i(0) = \frac{20}{R + 2 \parallel 4} = 3.7 \Rightarrow \underline{R = 3.8 \Omega}$$

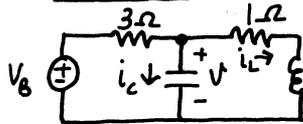
check:  $V(0) = 2i(0) = 2(3.7) = \underline{7.4 \text{ v}}$  ok

DP 7-3 at  $t=0^-$



$$V(0) = \frac{1}{4} V_B$$

at  $t=0^+$



now  $\frac{dV(0^+)}{dt} = \frac{i_C(0^+)}{C}$  and  $i_L(0^-) = i_L(0^+) = 0$

at top node:  $\frac{V - V_B}{3} + i_L + i_C = 0$

$$i_C(0^+) = \frac{V_B - V(0^+)}{3} = \frac{V_B - 3}{3}$$

$$\frac{dV}{dt} = 24 = \frac{1}{(1/9)} \frac{(V_B - 3)}{3} \Rightarrow \underline{V_B = 12V}$$

DP 7-4  $\frac{1}{2} L i_L^2 = \frac{1}{2} C v_C^2$  (1)  $\Leftarrow$  in steady state

now in dc  $i_L = v_C / R$

so (1) becomes  $L \left(\frac{v_C}{R}\right)^2 = C v_C^2 \Rightarrow C = \frac{L}{R^2}$

then  $R = \sqrt{L/C} = \sqrt{\frac{10^{-2}}{10^{-6}}} = \sqrt{10^4} = 10^2$

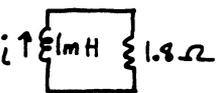
so  $R = 100 \Omega$

# Chapter 8

## Exercises

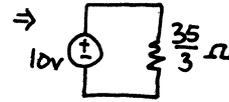
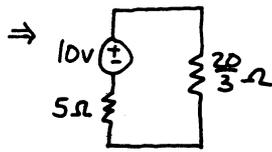
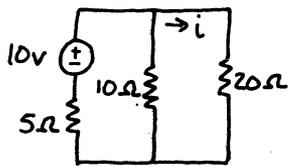
Ex. 8-1  KVL  $\oint$  :  $L di_L/dt + Ri_L = 0$   
 $di_L/dt + R/L i_L = 0$   
 integrating both sides leads to:  
 $\ln(i_L(t) + i_L(0)) = -R/L t$   
 $\Rightarrow i_L(t) = i_L(0) e^{-R/L t}$   
 from figure 7-9 in text  $\Rightarrow i_L(0) = V_0/R$   
 $\therefore \underline{i_L(t) = V_0/R e^{-R/L t}}$

Ex. 8-2  $\tau = RC = (10^6 \Omega)(10^{-3} F) = 1000 s$   
 $v(t) = V_0 e^{-t/\tau} = V_0 e^{-t/1000}$   
 at  $t = 100 s$   $\frac{v}{V_0} = e^{-.1} = 0.905$  or 90% of initial value

Ex. 8-3 at  $t > 0$   
  $i(t) = i(0^+) e^{-R/L t} = i(0^+) e^{-1.8/10^{-3} t} = i(0^+) e^{-1800 t}$   
 now  $i(0^-) = i(0^+) = 8 A$   $\therefore \underline{i(t) = 8 e^{-1800 t} A}$

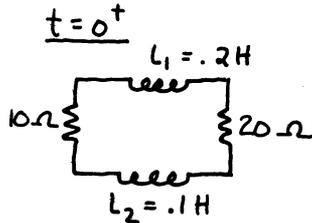
Ex. 8-4 at  $t > 0$   
  $V(t) = V(0^+) e^{-t/RC} = V(0^+) e^{-t/(40/3)(.04)}$   
 $= V(0^+) e^{-1.875 t}$   
 now  $V(0^-) = 16 v = V(0^+)$   $\therefore \underline{V(t) = 16 e^{-1.875 t} v}$

Ex 8-5  $t=0^-$



from current divider  $i = \frac{10V}{35/3\Omega} \times \frac{10\Omega}{10\Omega + 20\Omega} = \frac{2}{7} A$

$\therefore i(0^-) = i(0^+) = 2/7 A$



$$R/L = \frac{10 + 20}{.1 + .2} = \frac{30}{.3} = 100 s^{-1}$$

$$i(t) = i(0^+) e^{-R/Lt} = \underline{\underline{2/7 e^{-100t} A}}$$

Ex. 8-6 from Ex. 7-2  $i(t) = 8e^{-1800t} A$

$$\therefore W(0) = \frac{1}{2} L i(0)^2 = \frac{1}{2} (10^{-3}) (8)^2 = .032 J$$

want time when

$$\frac{1}{2} W(0) = \int_0^t i^2 R dt$$

$$.016 = \int_0^t (8e^{-1800t})^2 (1.8) dt$$

$$= \frac{115.2}{3600} (1 - e^{-3600t})$$

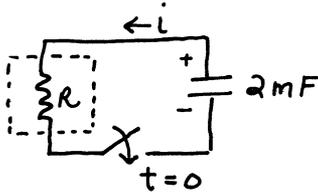
solving for  $t \Rightarrow \underline{\underline{t = 1.925 \times 10^{-4} s}}$

Ex. 8-7 from Ex. 7-3  $v(t) = 16e^{-1.875t} V$

$$W(t) = \int_0^t \frac{v^2}{R} dt = \int_0^t \frac{(16e^{-1.875t})^2}{40/3} dt$$

$$= 19.2 \int_0^t e^{-3.75t} dt = \underline{\underline{5.12(1 - e^{-3.75t}) J}}$$

Ex 8-8



$R$  = resistance of the switch and line

when  $t=0$ , the stored energy is  $\frac{1}{2} C V_0^2 = 5 \text{ J}$

when  $t = 6 \text{ ms}$ , the transferred energy is

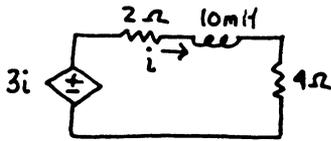
$$\begin{aligned} W_T &= \frac{1}{2} C V_0^2 (1 - e^{-2t/RC}) \\ &= 5 (1 - e^{-2 \times 6 \times 10^{-3} / (150 \times 10^{-3} \times 2 \times 10^{-3})}) \\ &= 5 (1 - e^{-4}) = 4.91 \text{ J} \end{aligned}$$

so remaining energy in the capacitor is  $W_c = 5 - 4.91 = 0.09 \text{ J}$

now  $\frac{W_c}{\frac{1}{2} C V_0^2} = \frac{0.09}{5} \Rightarrow 1.8\%$  energy left remaining

$$\begin{aligned} \text{now } i &= -C \frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{C V_0}{RC} e^{-t/RC} = \frac{1}{R} \sqrt{\frac{2W_T}{C}} e^{-t/RC} \\ &= \underline{\underline{32.75 \text{ A}}} \end{aligned}$$

Ex. 8-9



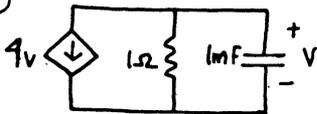
$$\text{KVL} \uparrow: -3i + 2i + (0.01) \frac{di}{dt} + 4i = 0$$

$$\downarrow \frac{di}{dt} + 300i = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow s + 300 = 0 \Rightarrow s = -300$$

$$\therefore \underline{\underline{i(t) = i(0) e^{-300t} = 2 e^{-300t} \text{ A}}}$$

Ex. 8-10



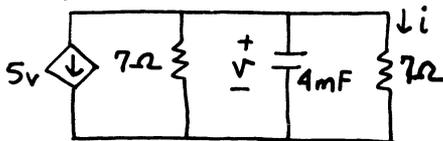
$$\text{KCL at top node: } 4v + v/1 + (0.001) \frac{dv}{dt} = 0$$

$$\downarrow \frac{dv}{dt} + 5000v = 0$$

$$s + 5000 = 0 \Rightarrow s = -5000$$

$$\therefore \underline{\underline{v(t) = v(0) e^{-5000t} = 10 e^{-5000t} \text{ V}}}$$

Ex 8-11



$$\text{KCL: } 5v + 2 \frac{v}{7} + 0.004 \frac{dv}{dt} = 0$$

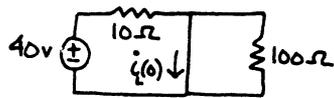
$$\downarrow \frac{dv}{dt} + 1321v = 0$$

$$\therefore v(t) = v(0) e^{-1321t}$$

$$= 3 e^{-1321t}$$

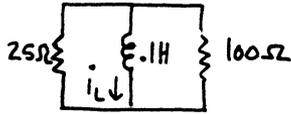
$$\text{So } \underline{\underline{i(t) = \frac{3}{7} e^{-1321t} \text{ A}}}$$

Ex. 8-12 at  $t=0^-$  (steady-state)



$$i_L(0^-) = 40\text{V}/10\Omega = 4\text{A} = i_L(0^+)$$

$0 < t < 10\text{ms}$



$$i(t) = i(0)e^{-R/Lt} \quad \text{where } R = 25//100 = 20\Omega$$

$$= 4e^{-\frac{20t}{1}}$$

$$\underline{i(t) = 4e^{-200t} \text{ A}}$$

$t > 10\text{ms}$



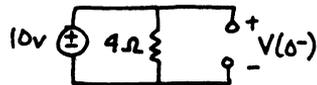
$$i(t) = i(10\text{ms})e^{-R/L(t-0.01)}$$

$$i(10\text{ms}) = 4e^{-200(0.01)} = .54\text{A}$$

$$\therefore i(t) = .54e^{-250(t-0.01)}$$

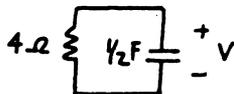
$$\underline{i(t) = .54e^{-250(t-0.01)} \text{ A}}$$

Ex. 8-13 at  $t=0^-$  (steady-state)



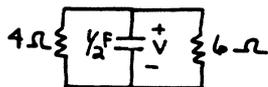
$$V(0^-) = V(0^+) = 10\text{V}$$

$0 < t < 2\text{s}$



$$\underline{V(t) = V(0)e^{-t/(4)(1/2)} = 10e^{-t/2} \text{ V}}$$

$t > 2\text{s}$



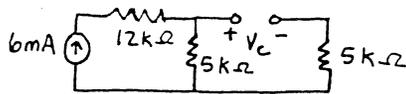
$$V(t) = V(2)e^{-(t-2)/RC} \quad \text{where } R = 4//6 = 2.4\Omega$$

$$V(2) = 10e^{-(2)/2} = 3.68\text{V}$$

$$\underline{\therefore V(t) = 3.68e^{-(t-2)/(2.4)(1/2)} = 3.68e^{-(t-2)/1.2} \text{ V}}$$

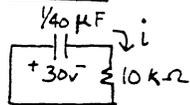
## Problems

P. 8-1 at  $t=0^-$  (steady-state)



$$V_c(0^-) = V_c(0^+) = (6\text{mA})(5\text{k}\Omega) = 30\text{V}$$

at  $t=0^+$

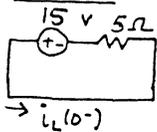


$$i(0^+) = -30\text{V}/10\text{k}\Omega = -3\text{mA}$$

$t > 0$

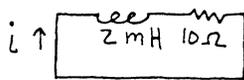
$$i(t) = i(0) e^{-t/\tau} = -3 e^{-t/(10\text{k}\Omega)(10\mu\text{F})} = -3 e^{-4000t} \text{ mA}$$

P. 8-2 at  $t=0^-$



$$i_L(0^-) = i_L(0^+) = 15\text{V}/5\Omega = 3\text{A}$$

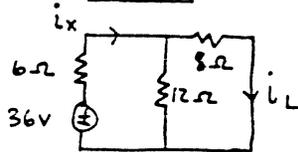
for  $t > 0$



$$i(t) = i(0) e^{-R/Lt} = i(0) e^{-5000t}$$

$$\text{now } i(0) = i_L(0) = 3 \quad \therefore \underline{i(t) = 3e^{-5000t} \text{ A}}$$

P. 8-3 at  $t=0^-$  (steady-state)



$$\text{KVL } i_x: -36 + 6i_x + 12(i_x - i_L) = 0$$

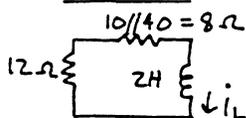
$$\downarrow -36 + 18i_x - 12i_L = 0 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{KVL } i_L: 8i_L + 12(i_L - i_x) = 0$$

$$\downarrow 20i_L - 12i_x = 0 \quad (2)$$

$$\text{Solving (1) \& (2) yields } \underline{i_L(0^-) = i_L(0^+) = 2\text{A}}$$

for  $t > 0$



$$i_L(t) = i_L(0) e^{-R/Lt} = 2 e^{-10t}$$

$$\text{from current divider } i(t) = i_L(t) \left[ \frac{10}{10+40} \right] = \underline{\underline{2/5 e^{-10t} \text{ A}}}$$

P. 8-4

KCL at top node:  $\frac{V_i}{500} + \frac{(V_c + V_i)}{3000} + 50 \times 10^{-6} \frac{dV_c}{dt} = 0$   
 $\downarrow 140V_i + 20V_c + 3 \frac{dV_c}{dt} = 0 \quad (1)$

also  $\frac{V_i}{1000} = 50 \times 10^{-6} \frac{dV_c}{dt} \quad (2)$

plugging (2) into (1) yields  $\frac{dV_c}{dt} + 2V_c = 0$   
 $s + 2 = 0 \Rightarrow s = -2$   
 $\therefore \underline{V_c(t) = V_c(0)e^{-2t} = 6e^{-2t} \text{ v}}$

P. 8-5 at  $t=0^-$  (steady-state)

$V_L(0^-) = 0 \quad \therefore i_L(0^-) = 6 \text{ A} = i_L(0^+)$

for  $t > 0$

$\underline{i_L(t) = i_L(0) e^{-R/Lt} = 6e^{-20t} \text{ A}}$

P. 8-6 at  $t=0^-$  (steady state)

$V_c(0^-) = 10 \text{ v} = V_c(0^+)$

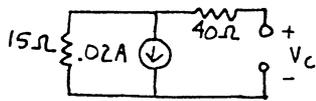
at  $t=0^+$

from voltage divider  
 $V(0^+) = 10 \text{ v} \left[ \frac{4}{4+1} \right] = 8 \text{ v}$

for  $t > 0$

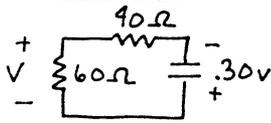
$\underline{V(t) = V(0) e^{-t/RC} = 8e^{-t/(5)(1/20)} = 8e^{-4t} \text{ v}}$

P. 8-7 at  $t=0^-$  (steady state)



$$V_c(0^-) = -(0.2A)(15\Omega) = -0.30V = V_c(0^+)$$

at  $t=0^+$



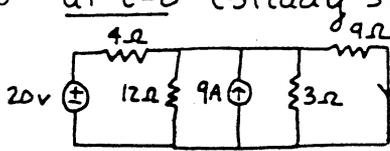
voltage divider

$$V(0^+) = -0.30V \left[ \frac{60}{60+40} \right] = -0.18V$$

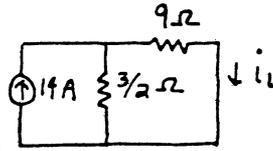
for  $t > 0$

$$V(t) = V(0) e^{-t/RC} = -0.18 e^{-t/(100)(1 \times 10^{-4})} = \underline{-0.18 e^{-100t} V}$$

P. 8-8 at  $t=0^-$  (steady state)



source transforms



current division

$$i_L(0^-) = 14 \left( \frac{3/2}{3/2+9} \right) = 2A$$

at  $t=0^+$



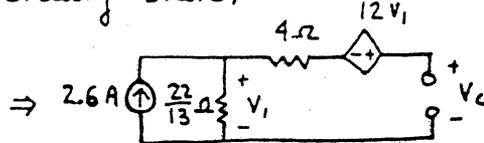
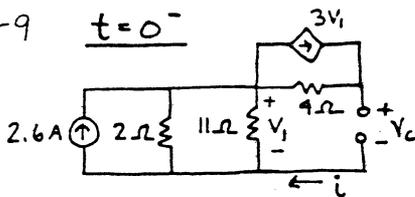
$$i_L(0^+) = i_L(0^-) = 2A \quad \therefore V(0^+) = 9(2) = 18V$$

for  $t > 0$

$$V(t) = V(0) e^{-R/Lt} = 18 e^{-12/4t} = \underline{18 e^{-2t} V}$$

P. 8-9  $t=0^-$

(steady-state)

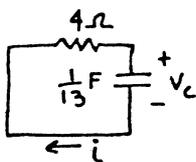


$$V_1(0^-) = (2.6A) \left( \frac{22}{13} \right) = 4.4V$$

$$\therefore V_c(0^-) = V_c(0^+) = V_1 + 12V_1 = 13(4.4) = 57.2V$$

for  $t > 0$

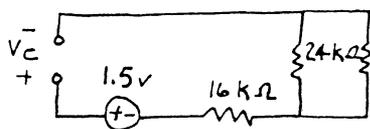
short ckt across  $11\Omega \therefore V_1 = 0$



$$V_c(t) = V_c(0) e^{-t/RC} = 57.2 e^{-3.25t} V$$

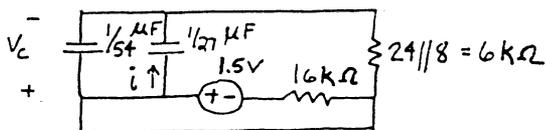
$$i(t) = -\frac{V_c(t)}{4} = \underline{-14.3 e^{-3.25t} A}$$

P. 8-10  $t=0^-$  (steady state)



since no current flowing  
 $V_c(0^-) = V_c(0^+) = 1.5\text{V}$

$t > 0$



$$V_c(t) = V_c(0) e^{-t/RC}$$

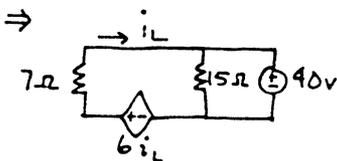
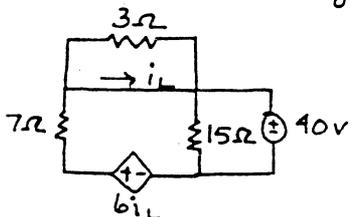
where  $R = 6\text{k}\Omega$

$$C = 1/54 + 1/27 = 1/18 \mu\text{F}$$

$$\therefore V_c(t) = 1.5 e^{-t/(6\text{k}\Omega)(1/18 \mu\text{F})} = 1.5 e^{-3000t} \text{ V}$$

$$\therefore i = \frac{1}{27} \times 10^{-6} \frac{dV_c}{dt} = -\frac{1}{27} \times 10^{-6} (1.5)(3000) e^{-3000t} = \underline{\underline{5/3 e^{-3000t} \text{ mA}}}$$

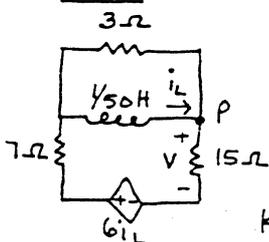
P. 8-11  $t=0^-$  (steady state)



$$\text{KVL } \uparrow: -6i_L + 7i_L + 40 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow i_L(0^-) = i_L(0^+) = -40\text{A}$$

$t > 0$



$$\text{KCL at P: } \frac{1}{50} \frac{di_L}{dt} + i_L - V/15 = 0$$

$$\downarrow \frac{1}{10} \frac{di_L}{dt} + 15i_L - V = 0 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{KVL } \uparrow: V - 6i_L + 7(V/15) + 1/50 \frac{di_L}{dt} = 0$$

$$\downarrow \underline{\underline{22V - 90i_L + 3/10 \frac{di_L}{dt} = 0}} \quad (2)$$

Solving for  $V$  in (1) and plugging into (2) yields

$$\frac{di_L}{dt} + 96i_L = 0$$

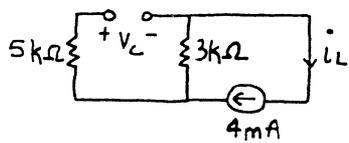
$$\Rightarrow s + 96 = 0 \Rightarrow s = -96$$

$$i_L(t) = i_L(0) e^{-96t} = -40 e^{-96t} \text{ A}$$

$$\text{but } v(t) = 15i_L(t) + 1/10 \frac{di_L}{dt}$$

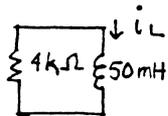
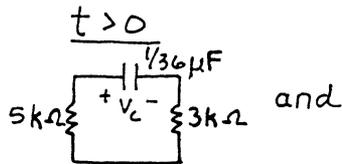
$$v(t) = -600 e^{-96t} + 384 e^{-96t} = \underline{\underline{-216 e^{-96t} \text{ V}}}$$

P. 8-12  $t=0^-$  (steady state)



$$i_L(0^-) = i_L(0^+) = 4\text{mA}$$

$$V_c(0^-) = V_c(0^+) = 3\text{k}\Omega (4\text{mA}) = 12\text{V}$$



$$\frac{R}{L} = \frac{4 \times 10^3}{50 \times 10^{-3}} = 8 \times 10^4$$

$$V_c(t) = V_c(0) e^{-t/\tau_c}$$

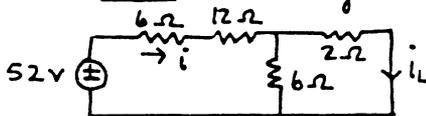
$$= 12 e^{-t/(8 \times 10^3)(\frac{1}{36} \times 10^{-6})}$$

$$i_L(t) = i_L(0) e^{-R/L t}$$

$$i_L(t) = 4 e^{-80,000 t} \text{ mA}$$

$$V_c(t) = 12 e^{-4500 t} \text{ V}$$

P. 8-13  $t=0^-$  (steady state)

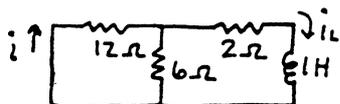


$$\text{KVL } \uparrow: -52 + 18i + 12/8 i = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow i(0^-) = 104/39 \text{ A}$$

$$\therefore i_L = i \left( \frac{6}{6+2} \right) = 2 \text{ A} = i_L(0^+)$$

$0 < t < 5 \text{ ms}$

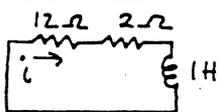


$$i_L(t) = i_L(0) e^{-R/L t} \quad R = 6 \parallel 12 + 2 = 6 \Omega$$

$$i_L(t) = 2 e^{-6t} \text{ A}$$

$$\therefore i(t) = i_L(t) \left( \frac{6}{6+12} \right) = \frac{2}{3} e^{-6t} \text{ A}$$

$t > 5 \text{ ms}$

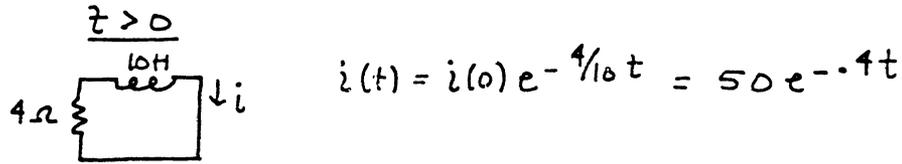
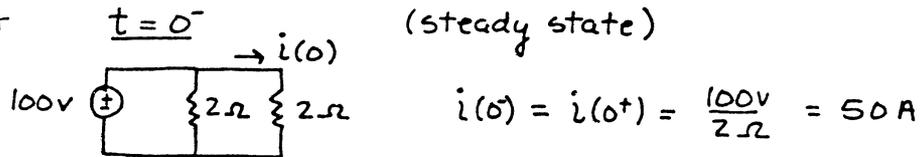


$$i(t) = i(5 \text{ ms}) e^{-R/L(t-0.051)} \quad R = 14 \Omega$$

$$i(5 \text{ ms}) = \frac{2}{3} e^{-6(0.051)} = 1.47$$

$$\therefore i(t) = 1.47 e^{-14(t-0.051)} \text{ A}$$

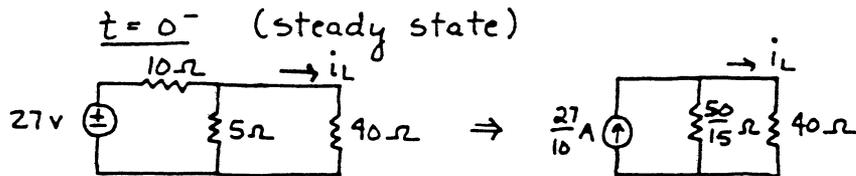
P. 8-14



$$\therefore W = \int_0^{60} i^2 R dt = (50)^2 (4) \int_0^{60} e^{-.8 t} dt$$

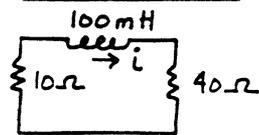
$$= 10^4 \left( \frac{e^{-.8 t}}{-.8} \right) \Big|_0^{60} = \underline{1.25 \times 10^4 J}$$

P. 8-15



current divider  $i_L(0^-) = i_L(0^+) = \frac{27}{10} \left( \frac{50/15}{50/15 + 40} \right) = .2077 A$

$0 < t < 4ms$

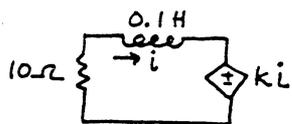


$i(t) = i(0) e^{-R/L t} \quad R = 50\Omega, L = .1H$

$i(t) = .2077 e^{-500 t} A$

and  $i(4ms) = .2077 e^{-500(.004)} = .0281 A$

$t > 4ms$



KVL  $\uparrow$ :  $10i + (.1) di/dt + ki = 0$

$\downarrow \frac{di}{dt} + 10(10+k)i = 0$

$\therefore i(t) = i(4ms) e^{-10(10+k)(t-.004)} A$

if  $k = 10$ :  $i(t) = .0281 e^{-200(t-.004)} A$

if  $k = -11$ :  $i(t) = .0281 e^{+10(t-.004)} A$

P.8-15 (Continued)

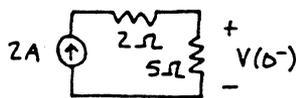
∴ for  $k=10$

$$i(t) = \begin{cases} 0.2077e^{-500t} & 0 < t < 4\text{ms} \\ 0.0281e^{-200(t-0.004)} & t > 4\text{ms} \end{cases}$$

for  $k=-11$

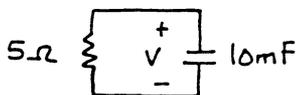
$$i(t) = \begin{cases} 0.2077e^{-500t} & 0 < t < 4\text{ms} \\ 0.0281e^{10(t-0.004)} & t > 4\text{ms} \end{cases}$$

P.8-16  $t=0^-$  (steady state)



$$V(0^-) = V(0^+) = (2\text{A})(5\Omega) = 10\text{V}$$

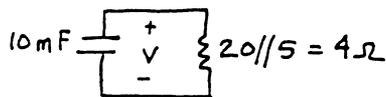
$0 < t < 100\text{ms}$



$$V(t) = V(0)e^{-t/RC}$$

$$V(t) = 10e^{-t/(5)(.01)} = 10e^{-20t} \text{ volts}$$

$t > 100\text{ms}$

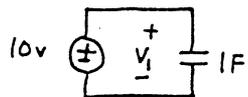


$$V(t) = V(100\text{ms})e^{-\frac{(t-.1)}{(4)(.01)}}$$

$$V(100\text{ms}) = 10e^{-20(.1)} = 1.35\text{V}$$

$$\therefore V(t) = 1.35e^{-25(t-.1)} \text{ volts}$$

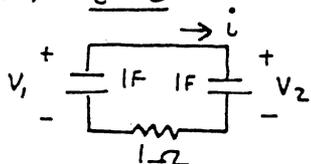
P.8-17 (a)  $t=0^-$  (steady state)



$$V_1(0^-) = 10\text{V}$$

$$W_1(0^-) = \frac{1}{2} C_1 V_1^2(0^-) = \frac{1}{2} (1) (10)^2 = \underline{50\text{J}}$$

(b)  $t > 0$



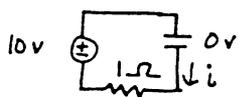
$$\text{KVL} \uparrow: -V_1 + V_2 + 1 \frac{dV_2}{dt} = 0$$

$$\frac{d}{dt} \left( -\frac{dV_1}{dt} + \frac{dV_2}{dt} + \frac{d^2V_2}{dt^2} \right) = 0 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{now } i = i_{C_2} = -i_{C_1} \Rightarrow \underline{\frac{dV_1}{dt} = -\frac{dV_2}{dt} = -i} \quad (2)$$

$$\text{from (1) \& (2)} \Rightarrow \underline{\frac{di}{dt} + 2i = 0} \Rightarrow i(t) = i(0)e^{-2t}$$

$t=0^+$



$$i(0^+) = 10\text{V}/1\Omega = 10\text{A} \quad \therefore i(t) = 10e^{-2t}$$

$$\text{with } i = \frac{dV_2}{dt} = -\frac{dV_1}{dt}$$

$$V_2(t) = V_2(0) + \int_0^t i dt = 10 \int_0^t e^{-2t} dt = 5(1 - e^{-2t})\text{V}$$

$$V_1(t) = V_1(0) + \int_0^t (-i) dt = 10 - 5(1 - e^{-2t}) = 5(1 + e^{-2t})\text{V}$$

$$\therefore W_{C_1}(t) = \frac{1}{2} C_1 V_1^2 = \frac{1}{2} (1) [5(1 + e^{-2t})]^2 = \underline{12.5(1 + e^{-2t})^2\text{J}}$$

$$W_{C_2}(t) = \frac{1}{2} C_2 V_2^2 = \underline{12.5(1 - e^{-2t})^2\text{J}}$$

$$W_R(t) = \int_0^t i^2 R dt = \int_0^t (10e^{-2t})^2 (1) dt = \underline{25(1 - e^{-4t})\text{J}}$$

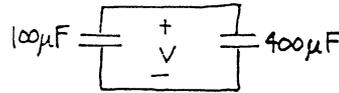
P. 8-18  $t=0^-$

assume  $V_1 =$  voltage across  $10\text{mF}$  capacitor  $= 3\text{volts}$

$0 < t < 10\text{ms}$

with  $R$  negligibly small, we may assume a static steady-state situation is obtained in the circuit nearly instantaneously ( $t=0^+$ ). Thus with

both capacitors in parallel, the common voltage is obtained by considering charge conservation.



$$\text{at } t=0^-, \quad q_{100\mu\text{F}} = CV = (100\mu\text{F})(3\text{v}) = 300\mu\text{C}$$

$$q_{400\mu\text{F}} = CV = (400\mu\text{F})(0) = 0$$

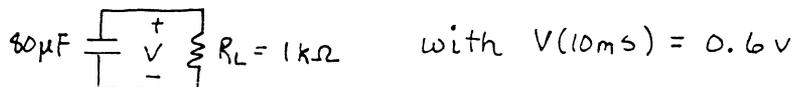
$$q_{\text{TOT}} = q_{100} + q_{400} = 300\mu\text{C}$$

$$\text{at } t=0^+, \quad q_{100} + q_{400} = 300\mu\text{C}$$

$$\text{now using } q = CV \Rightarrow (100\mu\text{F})(V) + (400\mu\text{F})(V) = 300\mu\text{C}$$
$$\Rightarrow \underline{V = 0.6 \text{ volts}}$$

$10\text{ms} < t < 1\text{s}$

combine  $100\mu\text{F}$  &  $400\mu\text{F}$  in parallel to obtain.



$$V(t) = V(10\text{ms}) e^{-t/\tau} \quad (t > 0.01)$$

$$= 0.6 e^{- (t-0.01)/(10^3)(8 \times 10^{-5})}$$

$$\underline{V(t) = 0.6 e^{-12.5(t-0.01)} \text{ volts}}$$

P 8-19

After the TV set is switched off,

$$V_c(t) = 20e^{-t/RC} \text{ kV}$$

$$= 20e^{-t/(10^8)(10^{-6})} = 20e^{-.01t} \text{ kV}$$

After 30 sec,

$$V_c(30) = 20e^{-.3} = 14.82 \text{ kV} = \text{shock voltage}$$

If in contact with circuit for only  $1/2$  sec.  $\Rightarrow$   
can assume voltage is approximately constant.

$$\therefore W = P\Delta t = \frac{V^2}{R} \Delta t$$

$$= \frac{(14.82 \text{ kV})^2}{(10 \text{ k}\Omega)} (1/2 \text{ s})$$

$$W \approx \underline{11 \text{ kJ}}$$

P 8-20

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} V_0 = 300 \text{ V} \\ V(\infty) = 0 \text{ V} \end{array} \right\} V(t) = 300e^{-t/\tau}$$

$$\text{at } t = .25 \text{ s} \Rightarrow V(.25) = 300e^{-1/4\tau} = 189 \text{ V}$$

$$e^{-1/4\tau} = 189/300 = .63$$

$$\Rightarrow 1/4\tau = .462 \Rightarrow \tau = 0.541 \text{ s}$$

$$\text{now } \tau = .541 = RC = 270 \times 10^3 \text{ C}$$

$$\Rightarrow C = \frac{.541}{270 \times 10^3} = \underline{2 \times 10^{-6} \text{ F} = 2 \mu\text{F}}$$

P 8-21

$$i = I_0 e^{-t/\tau} \quad \tau = L/R = \frac{10^{-4}}{10^{-10}} = 10^6 \text{ sec}$$

$$1 \text{ day} = 60 \times 60 \times 24 = 86,400 \text{ sec}$$

$$\text{so } i = I_0 e^{-8.64 \times 10^4 / 10^6} = .917 I_0 \quad \text{or drops } \underline{9.83 \%}$$

P 8-22

$$\tau = L/R = 1/10 \text{ s}$$

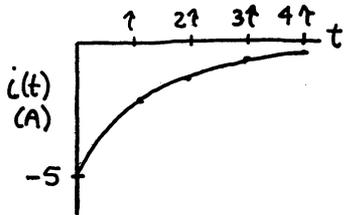
$$i(t) = i(0)e^{-t/\tau}$$

now  $i(0) = -5A$

$$\Rightarrow i(t) = -5e^{-10t}$$

$$di/dt = 50e^{-10t}$$

at  $t=0$   $\frac{di(0)}{dt} = \underline{50 \text{ A/s}}$



P 8-23

$$\tau = RC, i(0) = 6 \text{ mA}; i(t) = i(0)e^{-t/\tau}$$

for  $t_1 = \tau \Rightarrow i(t_1) = i(0)e^{-\tau/\tau} = i(0)e^{-1} = (6 \times 10^{-3})(0.368)$   
 $= 2.2 \text{ mA}$

so  $\tau = t_1 = 2 \text{ ms}$  from curve

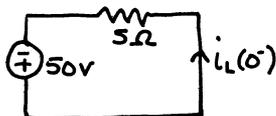
$$\therefore i(t) = 6e^{-500t} \text{ mA}$$

and  $RC = 2 \text{ ms}$

$$\text{so } C = \frac{2 \times 10^{-3}}{10^3} = \underline{2 \mu\text{F}}$$

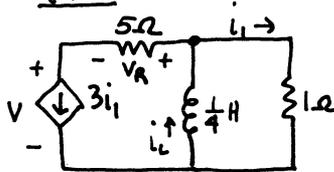
P 8-24

$t < 0$



$$i_L(0^-) = \frac{50}{5} = 10 \text{ A} = i_L(0^+)$$

$t > 0$



using KVL:  $V + \frac{1}{4} \frac{di_L}{dt} + 5(3i_1) = 0$  (1)

$$\frac{1}{4} \frac{di_L}{dt} + i_1 = 0$$
 (2)

KCL at top node:  $i_L = i_1 + 3i_1 = 4i_1$  (3)

from (3) & (2) get  $\Rightarrow \frac{di_L}{dt} + i_L = 0$

so have  $i_L(t) = i_L(0)e^{-t/\tau}$  here  $\tau = 1 \text{ s}$

$$i_L(t) = 10e^{-t} \text{ A}$$

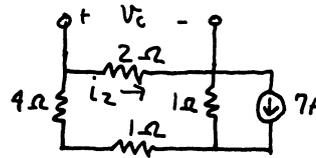
$$\therefore i_1(t) = \frac{1}{4} i_L(t) = \underline{\frac{5}{2} e^{-t} \text{ A}}$$

so from (1) get  $\underline{V(t) = -5/4 e^{-t} \text{ volts}}$

P 8-25  $t=0^-$  (steady state)

$$i_2 = \frac{1}{1+4+2+1} 7 = \frac{7}{8} \text{ A}$$

$$V_c(0^-) = V_c(0^+) = 2i_2 = 7/4 \text{ V}$$

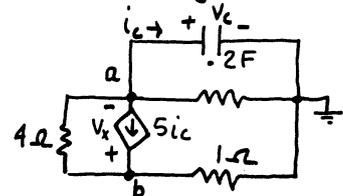


$0 < t < .35$  closing the right most switch shorts out  $1\Omega$  in parallel with  $7\text{A}$  source and isolates  $7\text{A}$  source leaving,

$$\text{KCL at a: } -\frac{V_x}{4} + 5i_c + i_c + \frac{V_c}{2} = 0 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{KCL at b: } \frac{V_c + V_x}{4} - 5i_c + \frac{V_c + V_x}{1} = 0 \quad (2)$$

$$\text{also: } i_c = .2 \frac{dV_c}{dt} \quad (3)$$



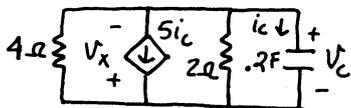
plugging (3) into (1) & (2) & then eliminating  $V_x$  yields  $\Rightarrow \frac{dV_c}{dt} + \frac{3}{4}V_c = 0$

$$\text{so have } V_c(t) = V_c(0)e^{-3/4t} = \frac{7}{4}e^{-3/4t}, \quad i_c = .2 \frac{dV_c}{dt} = -\frac{21}{40}e^{-3/4t}$$

$$\text{so from (1) have } V_x(t) = 24i_c + 2V_c = -9.1e^{-3/4t} \text{ V}$$

$t > .35$

$$V_c(.35) = \frac{7}{4}e^{-3/4(.35)} = 1.35 \text{ V}$$



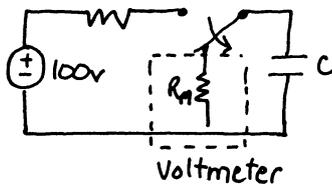
$$\text{now } V_x = -V_c$$

$$\text{KCL: } \frac{V_c}{4} + 5i_c + \frac{V_c}{2} + i_c = 0 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{also: } i_c = .2 \frac{dV_c}{dt} \quad (2)$$

$$\text{from (1) & (2) } \Rightarrow \frac{dV_c}{dt} + \frac{5}{8}V_c = 0 \Rightarrow V_c(t) = V_c(.35)e^{-(t-.35)5/8} = 1.35e^{-5/8(t-.35)} \text{ V}$$

P 8-26



$$V_c(t) = 100e^{-t/RmC}$$

$$36.7 = 100e^{-13.5/RmC}$$

$$\text{or } RmC = 13.5$$

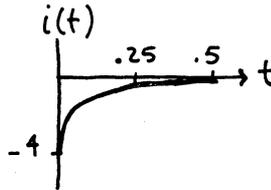
$$\Rightarrow C = 13.5 / 3 \times 10^4 = \underline{450 \mu\text{F}}$$

## Advanced Problems

AP 8-1  $i_L(0^-) = \frac{36}{2+6\parallel 12} \left(\frac{12}{18}\right) = 4 = i_L(0^+)$  so  $i(0) = -4A$

$i_\infty = 0$ ,  $R_{TH} = 18\Omega$ ,  $\tau = L/R_{TH} = 2/18 = 1/9$  s

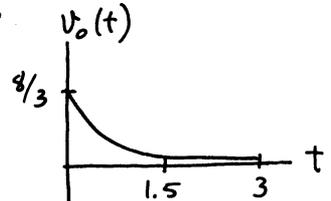
$i(t) = -4e^{-9t}$  A



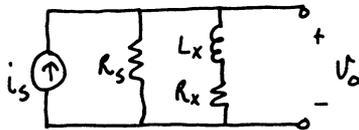
AP 8-2  $V_C(0^-) = V_C(0^+) = \frac{6}{6+3}(12) = 8$  V  $\therefore V_o(0^+) = \frac{2}{2+4}(8) = \frac{8}{3}$  V

$R_{TH} = 6000\Omega$ ,  $\tau = R_{TH}C = 6000(10^{-4}) = 0.6$  s

$\therefore V_o(t) = \frac{8}{3}e^{-1.667t}$  V



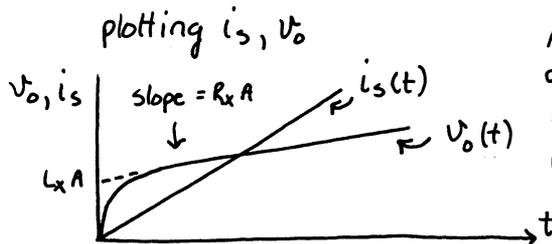
AP 8-3



ignoring the large internal resistance  $R_s$  of the current source, we have

$$V_o = R_x i_s + L_x di_s/dt$$

with  $i_s = At \Rightarrow V_o = R_x At + L_x A$



After a short rise time (due to  $R_s$ ),  $V_o$  approaches linear relation above  $\therefore R_x = A/\text{slope}$   
 $L_x = A/V_o(t=0)$ , but because of the finite rise time above expression may not be too accurate. For a more accurate method see Hewlett Packard Journal, October 1990, pg 75.

AP 8-4 using equation 8-18  $\Rightarrow w = \frac{1}{2} C V_0^2 (1 - e^{-2t/Rc})$   
 or  $t = -\frac{Rc}{2} \ln \left[ 1 - \frac{2w}{C V_0^2} \right]$   
 so  $t = -\frac{(100)(10^{-4})}{2} \ln \left[ 1 - \frac{2(.025)}{(10^{-4})(24)^2} \right] = \underline{.0101s = 10.1ms}$

AP 8-5  $t = 0^-$

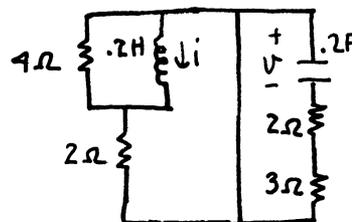
$V(0) = 10V$   
 $i(0) = 10V / 2\Omega = 5A$



$0 < t < .15s$

left ckt. have  
 $R_t = 2 // 4 = 4/3 \Omega$   
 $\tau = L/R_t = .2 / (4/3) = 3/20$   
 $i(t) = 5e^{-20/3 t} A$

right ckt. have  
 $R_t = 5\Omega$   
 $\tau = R_t C = (5)(.2) = 1$   
 $V(t) = 10e^{-t} V$



$.15 < t < 1s$

$i(.15) = 1.84A$   
 $V(.15) = 8.61V$



right ckt is unchanged  $\Rightarrow V(t) = V(.15)e^{-(t-.15)} = \underline{8.61e^{-(t-.15)} V}$   
 left ckt have  $\tau = .2/4 = .05 \Rightarrow i(t) = i(.15)e^{-20(t-.15)}$   
 $= \underline{1.84e^{-20(t-.15)} A}$

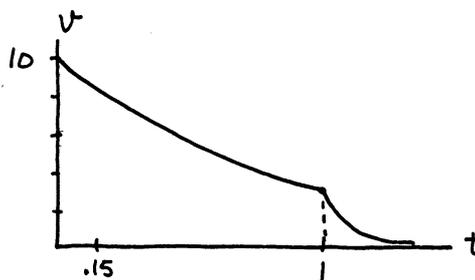
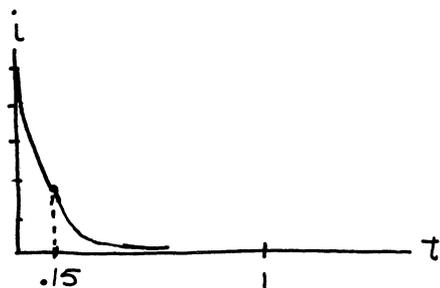
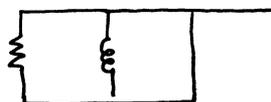
$t > 1s$

$i(1) = 0 \therefore i(t) = 0$

$V(1) = 3.68V$

$\tau = RC = (2)(.2) = .4$

$\therefore V(t) = 3.68e^{-(t-1)/.4} = \underline{3.68e^{-2.5(t-1)} V}$



AP 8-6

$$V(0) = 20 \text{ kV} \quad C = 10^{-6} \text{ F}$$

$$\tau = RC = (10^8)(10^{-6}) = 100 \text{ s}$$

assume he get inside the TV in 3 sec., so most of the voltage remains on the capacitor.

He touches across the capacitor so ignoring  $100 \text{ M}\Omega$  in parallel with  $1 \text{ M}\Omega$  have:



$$i(0) = \frac{20 \times 10^3}{10^6} = 0.02 \text{ A} \\ = 20 \text{ mA}$$

$$\text{stored energy} = W = \frac{1}{2} C V(0)^2 \\ = \frac{1}{2} (10^{-6}) (20 \times 10^3)^2 = 200 \text{ J}$$

$$\text{body: } \tau = 10^{-6} (10^6) = 1 \text{ sec}$$

so energy drain goes like  $e^{-t/2\tau}$

so if he holds on for  $8\tau = 8 \text{ sec}$ , he absorbs virtually all the energy.

AP 8-7

$$\tau = RC = 10^6 \times 10^{-6} = 1 \text{ s} \quad \left. \vphantom{\tau} \right\} \Rightarrow V_c(t) = 5e^{-t/\tau}$$

$$V_c(0) = 5 \text{ V}$$

$$\text{now } 5/2 = V_c(t_1) = 5e^{-t_1/\tau}$$

$$e^{-t_1/\tau} = .5 \quad \Rightarrow \underline{t_1 = .693 \text{ s}}$$

$$i(t_1) = \frac{V(t_1)}{100 \text{ k}\Omega} = \frac{5/2}{10^5} = \underline{25 \mu\text{A}}$$

### Design Problems

DP 8-1

desire  $\tau = 120 \text{ ms}$

$$\text{now } R_T \text{ of circuit } \Rightarrow R_T = 8 + 20 \parallel (9 + 70 \parallel 30) = 20 \text{ k}\Omega \\ (\text{all in k}\Omega)$$

$$\text{so } \tau = C \times 20 \text{ k}\Omega = 120 \times 10^{-3} \quad \therefore \underline{C = 6 \mu\text{F}}$$

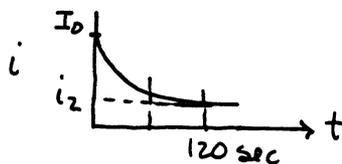
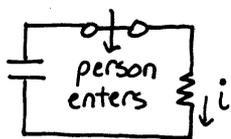
DP 8-2  $i(0) = \frac{36}{(2||4+1)} \left( \frac{1/4}{1/4+1/2} \right) = 5.13 \text{ A}$

at  $t = .1 \Rightarrow i(t) = 5.13 e^{-t/\tau} = 5.13 e^{-.1/\tau} = 1.14$

so have  $1.5 = -1/\tau$  or  $1/\tau = 15$

$\therefore 1/\tau = R/L = 5/L = 15 \Rightarrow \underline{L = 1/3 \text{ H}}$

DP 8-3 Design: Spring activated switch will reopen if  $i < .135 I_0$  unless override switch is pressed



at  $2\tau$ ,  $i_2 = .135 I_0$

let  $\tau = 60 \text{ sec}$ , need  $RC = 60$

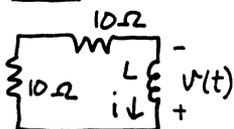
so let  $R = 1 \text{ M}\Omega = 10^6 \Omega$

$C = 60 \mu\text{F} = 60 \times 10^{-6} \text{ F}$

switch opens when  $i < .135 I_0$

DP 8-4 inductor:  $i(0) = \frac{10}{10+10} \left( \frac{60}{15+10||10} \right) = 3/2 \text{ A}$

t > 0



$i(t) = 3/2 e^{-t/\tau}$

$v(t) = -L di/dt = 3/2 \tau e^{-t/\tau}$

need  $3/2 e^{-.025/\tau} > .5$

$3/2 \tau e^{-.025/\tau} > 20$

try  $\tau = .025$ , then have

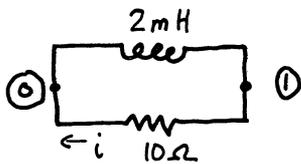
$3/2 e^{-1} = .552 > .5$

$\frac{3}{2(.025)} e^{-1} = 22.1 > 20$

$\therefore L = R\tau = (20 \Omega)(.025 \text{ s}) = \underline{.5 \text{ H}}$

## Spice Problems

SP 8-1

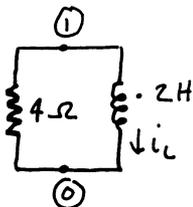


```
input file : L1 0 1 2E-3 IC=3
             R1 1 0 10
             .TRAN .0001 1.5ms uic
             .PRINT TRAN I(L1)
             .probe
             .end
```

output file :

time	I(L1)
0.0E0	3.000E0
1.0E-4	1.819E0
2.0E-4	1.104E0
3.0E-4	6.687E-1
4.0E-4	4.043E-1
5.0E-4	2.454E-1
6.0E-4	1.486E-1

SP 8-2

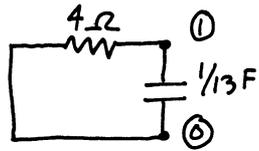


```
input file : R1 1 0 4
             L1 1 0 0.2H IC=6A
             .TRAN .1 50 .01 uic
             .PRINT TRAN I(L1)
             .end
```

output file :

Time	I(L1)
0.0	6.000E0
1.0E-1	8.088E-1
2.0E-1	1.085E-1
3.0E-1	1.454E-2
4.0E-1	1.950E-3
5.0E-1	2.615E-4
6.0E-1	3.506E-5

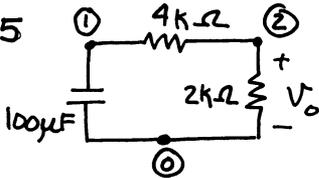
SP 8-3



```
input file: r3 0 1 4
c1 1 0 .07692 ic=57.2
.tran .5 10 0 .01 uic
.print tran i(c1)
.end
```

```
output file: time I(c1)
0.0 -1.430E1
5.0E-1 -2.815E0
1.0E0 -5.542E-1
1.5E0 -1.091E-1
2.0E0 -2.148E-2
2.5E0 -4.228E-3
3.0E0 -8.324E-4
```

SP 8-5



```
input file: C1 1 0 100u IC=2.667
R1 1 2 4K
R2 2 0 2K
.TRAN .1 35 0 .01 uic
.PRINT TRAN V(2)
.END
```

```
time V(2)
0 .889
.3 .539
.6 .327
.9 .198
1.2 .120
2.0 .032
3.0 .006
```

SP 8-6 input file : R1 1 0 1K  
C1 1 0 20u IC=12  
.TRAN 2MS 25MS UIC  
.PRINT TRAN V(1)  
.END

output file :      time            V(1)

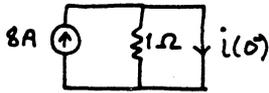
1.60E-2	5.392E0
1.80E-2	4.879E0
2.00E-2	4.415E0
2.20E-2	3.994E0
2.40E-2	3.614E0
2.50E-2	3.438E0

$$\therefore \underline{t_1 \approx .022 \text{ s} = 22 \text{ ms}}$$

# Chapter 9

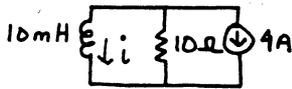
## Exercises

Ex. 9-1  $t = 0^-$  (steady state)



$$i(0^-) = i(0^+) = 8A$$

$t > 0$



$$i(t) = i(\infty) + A e^{-10t/0.01}$$

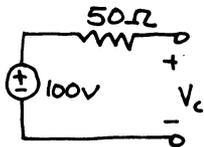
$$= i(\infty) + A e^{-1000t}$$

now at  $t = \infty$ , inductor becomes a short  $\therefore i(\infty) = -4A$

$$i(t) = -4 + A e^{-1000t} \Rightarrow i(0) = 8 = -4 + A \Rightarrow A = 12$$

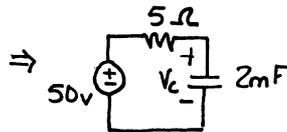
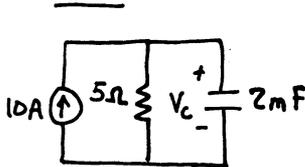
$$\therefore i(t) = -4 + 12 e^{-1000t} A$$

Ex. 9-2  $t < 0$  (steady state)



$$V_c(0^-) = 100V = V_c(0^+)$$

$t > 0$



KVL yields

$$V_c - 50 + 5 \left( C \frac{dV_c}{dt} \right) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dV_c}{dt} + \frac{1}{RC} V_c = \frac{50}{RC}$$

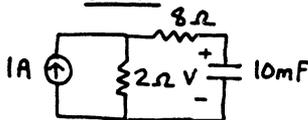
$$\text{now } RC = 5(2 \times 10^{-3}) = 10 \text{ms}$$

$$\therefore V_c(t) = 50 + A e^{-t/RC} \quad \text{since } V_c(0) = 100 = 50 + A \Rightarrow A = 50$$

$$V_c(t) = 50 + 50 e^{-100t} = \underline{50(1 + e^{-100t})} V$$

Ex. 9-3

$t > 0$



$$V(t) = V(\infty) + A e^{-t/RC}$$

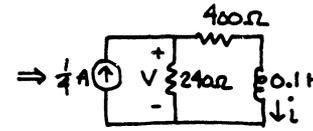
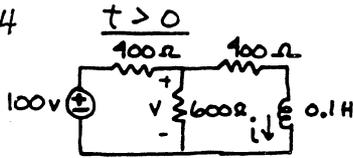
$$= V(\infty) + A e^{-10t}$$

where  $R = 2 + 8 = 10 \Omega$

at  $t = \infty$ , capacitor becomes an open  $\therefore V(\infty) = (1A)(2\Omega) = 2V$

$$\Rightarrow V(0) = 10 = 2 + A \Rightarrow A = 8 \quad \therefore V(t) = \underline{2 + 8e^{-10t} V}$$

Ex. 9-4



KCL at top node:

$$V/240 = 1/4 - i$$

$$\Rightarrow V = 60 - 240i \quad (1)$$

$$i(t) = i(\infty) + Ae^{-R/Lt}$$

where  $R = 240 + 400 = 640 \Omega$

$$i(\infty) = 1/4 \left( \frac{240}{240 + 400} \right) = 0.09375 A$$

$$\therefore i(t) = 0.09375 + Ae^{-6400t} \Rightarrow i(0) = 1/2 = 0.09375 + A$$

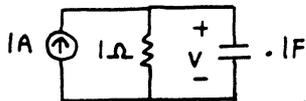
$$\Rightarrow A = 0.40625$$

$$\therefore i(t) = 0.09375 + 0.40625e^{-6400t} \text{ A}$$

from (1):  $V(t) = 60 - 22.5 - 97.5e^{-6400t}$

$$V(t) = 37.5 - 97.5e^{-6400t} \text{ volts}$$

Ex. 9-5  $0 < t < t_1$



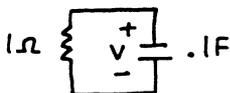
$$V(t) = V(\infty) + Ae^{-t/RC}$$

where  $V(\infty) = (1A)(1\Omega) = 1V$

$$V(t) = 1 + Ae^{-t/(1)(0.1)} = 1 + Ae^{-10t}$$

now  $V(0^-) = V(0^+) = 0 = 1 + A \Rightarrow A = -1 \therefore V(t) = 1 - e^{-10t} \text{ v}$

$t > t_1$

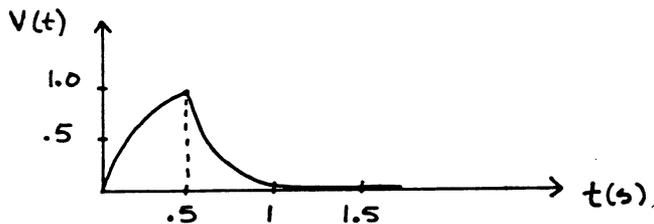


$$t_1 = 0.5s$$

$$V(t) = V(t_1)e^{-\frac{t-t_1}{(1)(0.1)}} = V(0.5)e^{-10(t-0.5)}$$

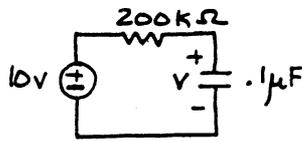
now  $V(0.5) = 1 - e^{-10(0.5)} = 0.993 \text{ v}$

$$\therefore V(t) = 0.993e^{-10(t-0.5)} \text{ v}$$



Ex. 9-6  $t < 0$  no sources  $\therefore V(0^-) = V(0^+) = 0$

$0 < t < t_1$



$$V(t) = V(\infty) + Ae^{-t/RC} = V(\infty) + Ae^{-t/2 \times 10^5 (10^{-7})}$$

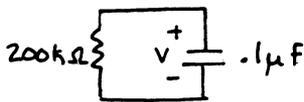
where for  $t = \infty$  (steady-state)

$\therefore$  capacitor becomes an open  $\Rightarrow V(\infty) = 10\text{V}$

$$V(t) = 10 + Ae^{-50t}$$

$$\text{now } V(0) = 0 = 10 + A \Rightarrow A = -10 \quad \therefore \underline{V(t) = 10(1 - e^{-50t}) \text{ V}}$$

$t > t_1$ ,  $t_1 = .1\text{s}$



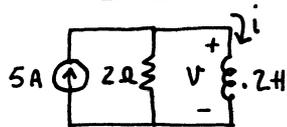
$$V(t) = V(.1) e^{-50(t-.1)}$$

$$\text{where } V(.1) = 10(1 - e^{-50(.1)}) = 9.93\text{V}$$

$$\therefore \underline{V(t) = 9.93 e^{-50(t-.1)} \text{ V}}$$

Ex 9-7 for  $t < 0$   $i = 0$

$0 < t < .2$



$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{KCL: } -5 + V/2 + i = 0 \\ \text{also: } V = .2 \frac{di}{dt} \end{array} \right\} \frac{di}{dt} + 10i = 50$$

$$\therefore i(t) = 5 + Ae^{-10t}$$

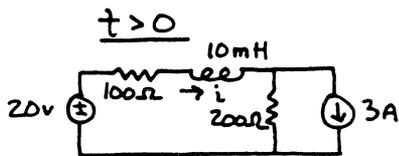
$$i(0) = 0 = 5 + A \Rightarrow A = -5$$

$$\text{So have } \underline{i(t) = 5(1 - e^{-10t}) \text{ A}}$$

$t > .2$

$$i(.2) = 4.32 \text{ A} \quad \therefore \underline{i(t) = 4.32 e^{-10(t-.2)} \text{ A}}$$

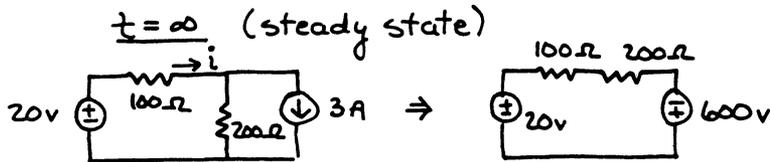
Ex. 9-8



$$i(t) = i(\infty) + A e^{-R/Lt}$$

$$\Rightarrow R = 100 + 200 = 300 \Omega$$

$$i(t) = i(\infty) + A e^{-30,000t}$$



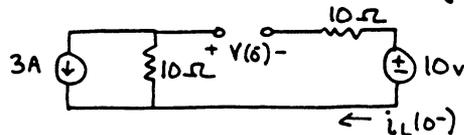
$$i(\infty) = \frac{600V + 20V}{100\Omega + 200\Omega} = 2.067 \text{ A}$$

now  $i(0^-) = i(0^+) = 0 = 2.067 + A \Rightarrow A = -2.067$

$\therefore i(t) = 2.067(1 - e^{-30,000t}) \text{ A}$

Ex. 9-9

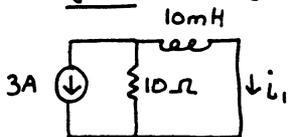
$t = 0^-$  (assume steady state)



by inspection  $i_L(0^-) = 0 = i_L(0^+)$

KVL  $\uparrow$ :  $3(10) + V + 10 = 0 \Rightarrow V(0^-) = V(0^+) = -40V$

$t > 0$  (2 circuits where  $i = i_1 + i_2$ )

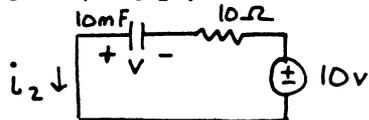


$$i_1 = i_1(\infty) + A e^{-10t/0.01}$$

$$i_1 = -3 + A e^{-1000t}$$

now  $i_1(0^+) = i_L(0^+) = 0 = -3 + A$

$\therefore i_1(t) = -3 + 3e^{-1000t} \text{ A}$



$$i_2 = i_2(\infty) + B e^{-t/RC}$$

$$= 0 + B e^{-t/10(0.01)}$$

$$i_2 = B e^{-10t}$$

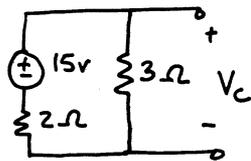
now  $i_2(0^+) = \frac{V(0^+) + 10}{10} = -3A$

$\therefore -3 = B$

$\therefore i_2(t) = -3e^{-10t} \text{ A}$

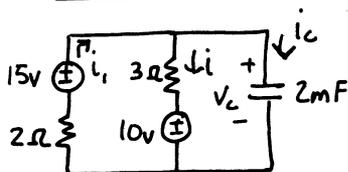
$\therefore i(t) = -3 + 3e^{-1000t} - 3e^{-10t} \text{ A}$

EX 9-10  $t < 0$



$$V_c(0^-) = \frac{3}{2+3} 15 = 9\text{V} = V_c(0^+)$$

$t > 0$



$$\text{KCL yields: } i_1 = i + 2 \times 10^{-3} \frac{dV_c}{dt} \quad (1)$$

$$\text{KVL: } 15 = V_c + 2i \quad (2)$$

$$\text{KVL: } 10 + 3i = V_c \quad (3)$$

plugging (2) & (3) into (1) yields  $\frac{dV_c}{dt} + \frac{5000}{12} V_c = \frac{65000}{12}$

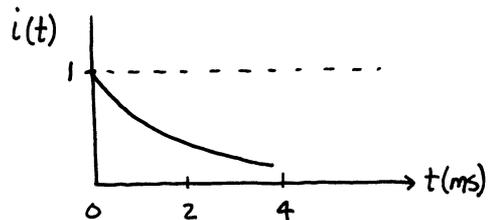
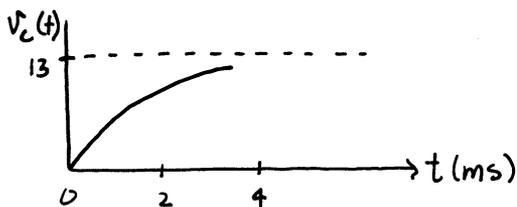
$$\tau = 2.4\text{ms}$$

$$\therefore V_c(t) = 13 + A e^{-5000/12 t}$$

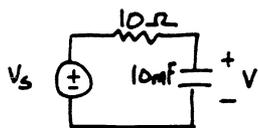
$$\text{now } V_c(0) = 9 = 13 + A \Rightarrow A = -4$$

$$V_c(t) = 13 - 4 e^{-\frac{5000}{12} t} \text{ V}$$

$$\& i(t) = \frac{1}{3} V_c - \frac{10}{3} = 1 - \frac{4}{3} e^{-\frac{5000}{12} t} \text{ A}$$



Ex. 9-11



$$V_s = 10 \sin 20t \text{ v}$$

$$\text{KVL } \uparrow: -10 \sin 20t + 10 \left( .01 \frac{dV}{dt} \right) + V = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} + 10V = 100 \sin 20t$$

natural response:  $s + 10 = 0 \Rightarrow s = -10 \therefore V_n(t) = Ae^{-10t}$

forced response: try  $V_f(t) = B_1 \cos 20t + B_2 \sin 20t$

plugging  $V_f(t)$  into the diff. eqn. and equating like terms yields:  $B_1 = -40$  &  $B_2 = 20$

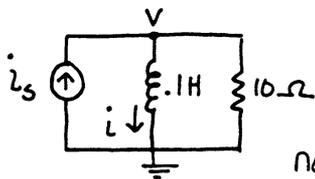
complete response:  $V(t) = V_n(t) + V_f(t)$

$$V(t) = Ae^{-10t} - 40 \cos 20t + 20 \sin 20t$$

now  $V(0^-) = V(0^+) = 0 = A - 40 \therefore A = 40$

$\therefore V(t) = 40e^{-10t} - 40 \cos 20t + 20 \sin 20t \text{ v}$

Ex. 9-12



$$i_s = 10e^{-5t}$$

$$\text{KCL at top node: } -10e^{-5t} + i + V/10 = 0$$

$$\text{now } V = .1 \frac{di}{dt} \Rightarrow \underline{\underline{\frac{di}{dt} + 100i = 1000e^{-5t}}}}$$

natural response:  $s + 100 = 0 \Rightarrow s = -100 \therefore i_n(t) = Ae^{-100t}$

forced response: try  $i_f(t) = Be^{-5t}$  & plug into D.E.,

$$\Rightarrow -5Be^{-5t} + 100Be^{-5t} = 1000e^{-5t}$$

$$\Rightarrow B = 10.53$$

complete response:  $i(t) = Ae^{-100t} + 10.53e^{-5t}$

now  $i(0^-) = i(0^+) = 0 = A + 10.53 \Rightarrow A = -10.53$

$\therefore i(t) = 10.53(e^{-5t} - e^{-100t}) \text{ A}$

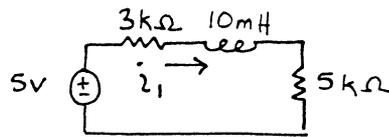
Ex 9-13

A current  $i_L = V_s / 1$  flows in the inductor with the switch closed. When the switch opens  $i_L$  cannot change instantaneously. Thus, the energy stored in the inductor dissipates in a spark. Add a resistor (say  $1 \text{ k}\Omega$ ) across the switch terminals.

# Problems

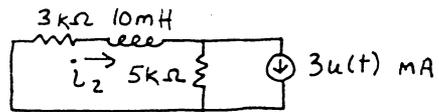
P.9-1

consider 5V source only  
no changes occur between  
 $-\infty < t < \infty$ , so have steady  
state condition  $\Rightarrow i_1 = \frac{5V}{8k\Omega} = 5/8 \text{ mA}$  for all time  $t$



consider 3u(t) source only

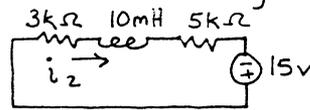
for  $t < 0$ , have no source  
 $\therefore i_2 = 0$



for  $t > 0$ , use source transformation to simplify ckt.

$$i_2(t) = i_2(\infty) + Ae^{-8000t/0.01}$$

$$= \frac{15V}{8k\Omega} + Ae^{-8 \times 10^5 t}$$

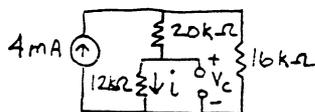


now  $i_2(0) = 0 = \frac{15}{8} + A \Rightarrow A = -15/8 \therefore i_2(t) = 15/8(1 - e^{-8 \times 10^5 t}) \text{ mA}$

$$\therefore i(t) = i_1(t) + i_2(t) = \begin{cases} 5/8 \text{ mA} & t < 0 \\ \frac{5}{2} - \frac{15}{8}e^{-8 \times 10^5 t} \text{ mA} & t > 0 \end{cases}$$

P.9-2

$t < 0$  (steady state)

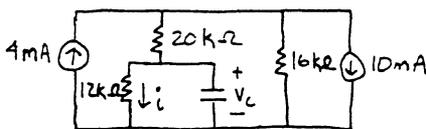


current divider  $i(0^-) = 4 \left( \frac{16}{16+32} \right) = 4/3 \text{ mA}$

$\therefore V_c(0^-) = 12i(0^-) = 16V = V_c(0^+) = 12i(0^+)$

$\therefore i(0^+) = 4/3 \text{ mA}$

$t > 0$



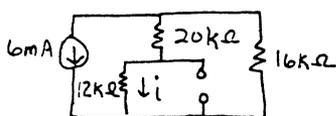
$i(t) = i(\infty) + Ae^{-t/RC}$

$R = 12 \parallel 32 = 9k\Omega$

$= i(\infty) + Ae^{-2000t}$

$C = 1/8 \mu F$

$t = \infty$  (steady state)



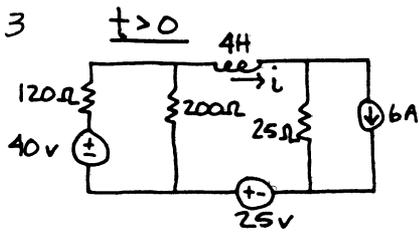
$i(\infty) = -6 \left[ \frac{16}{16+32} \right] = -2 \text{ mA}$

$\therefore i(t) = -2 + Ae^{-2000t}$

now  $i(0) = 4/3 = -2 + A \Rightarrow A = 10/3$

$\therefore i(t) = 10/3 e^{-2000t} - 2 \text{ mA} \quad t > 0$

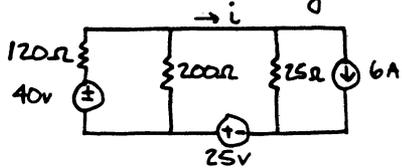
P. 9-3



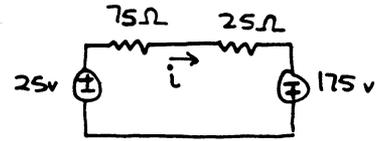
$$i(t) = i(\infty) + Ae^{-R/Lt}, \quad R = 120 \parallel 200 + 25$$

$$= i(\infty) + Ae^{-25t} \quad R = 100 \Omega$$

$t = \infty$  (steady state)

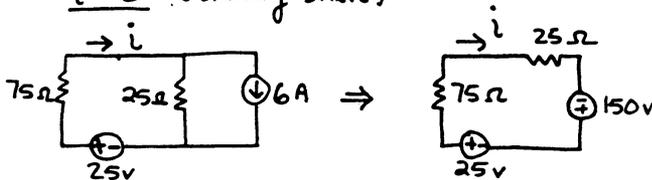


source transforms  $\rightarrow$



$$i(\infty) = \frac{200V}{100 \Omega} = 2A$$

$t < 0$  (steady state)



$$i(0) = \frac{175V}{100 \Omega} = 7/4 A$$

now,  $i(0) = 7/4 = 2 + A \Rightarrow A = -1/4 \therefore i(t) = 2 - 1/4 e^{-25t} u(t) A$

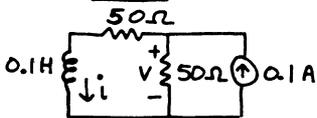
P. 9-4

$t = 0^-$  (steady state)



$$i(0^-) = \frac{10V}{100 \Omega} = 0.1 A = i(0^+)$$

$t > 0$



$$i(t) = i(\infty) + Ae^{-100/0.1 t} = i(\infty) + Ae^{-1000t}$$

by inspection at  $t = \infty$   $i(\infty) = 0.1A/2 = 0.05A$

now  $i(0) = 0.1 = 0.05 + A \Rightarrow A = 0.05$

$\therefore i(t) = 0.05(1 + e^{-1000t}) A$

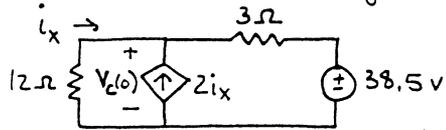
KCL at top node:  $i + v/50 - 0.1 = 0$

$\Rightarrow v = 5 - 50i = 5 - 2.5 - 2.5e^{-1000t} v$

$v(t) = 2.5(1 - e^{-1000t}) \text{ volts}$



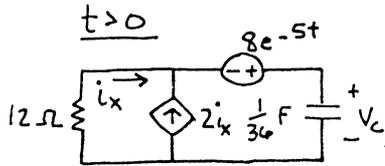
P. 9-7  $t = 0^-$  (steady-state)



$$\text{KVL } \uparrow: 12i_x + 3(3i_x) + 38.5 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow i_x = -1.83 \text{ A}$$

$$\text{also } V_c(0^-) = -2i_x = 22 \text{ V} = V_c(0^+)$$



$$\text{KVL } \uparrow: 12i_x - 8e^{-5t} + V_c = 0 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{KCL: } -i_x - 2i_x + \frac{1}{36} \frac{dV_c}{dt} = 0$$

$$\hookrightarrow i_x = \frac{1}{108} \frac{dV_c}{dt} \quad (2)$$

(2) into (1) yields

$$\frac{dV_c}{dt} + 9V_c = 72e^{-5t}$$

$$\Rightarrow V_{cn}(t) = Ae^{-9t}$$

$$\text{try } V_{cf}(t) = Be^{-5t} \quad \uparrow \text{ plug into D.E.}$$

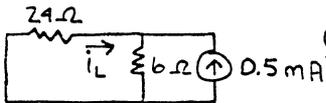
$$\Rightarrow B = 18$$

$$\therefore V_c(t) = Ae^{-9t} + 18e^{-5t}$$

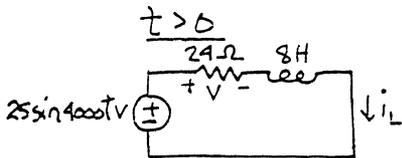
$$V_c(0) = 22 = A + 18 \Rightarrow A = 4$$

$$\therefore V_c(t) = 4e^{-9t} + 18e^{-5t} \text{ V}$$

P. 9-8  $t = 0^-$  (steady-state)



$$\text{current divider } \Rightarrow i_L(0^-) = -0.5 \left( \frac{6}{6+24} \right) = -0.1 \text{ mA}$$



$$\text{KVL } \uparrow: -25 \sin 4000t + 24i_L + 0.008 \frac{di_L}{dt} = 0$$

$$\hookrightarrow \frac{di_L}{dt} + 3000i_L = \frac{25}{0.008} \sin 4000t$$

$$i_{Ln}(t) = Ae^{-3000t}, \text{ try } i_{Lf}(t) = B \cos 4000t + C \sin 4000t \quad \uparrow \text{ plug into D.E.}$$

$$\text{and equate like terms } \Rightarrow B = -1/2, C = 3/8$$

$$\therefore i_L(t) = Ae^{-3000t} - 1/2 \cos 4000t + 3/8 \sin 4000t$$

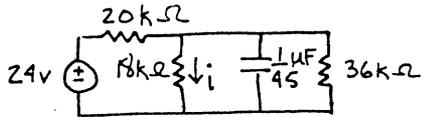
$$i_L(0^+) = i_L(0^-) = -0.1 = A - 1/2 \Rightarrow A = 2/5 \text{ mA}$$

$$\therefore i_L(t) = 2/5 e^{-3000t} - 1/2 \cos 4000t + 3/8 \sin 4000t \text{ mA}$$

$$\text{but } V(t) = 24i_L(t) = 9.6 e^{-3000t} - 12 \cos 4000t + 9 \sin 4000t \text{ V}$$

P. 9-9

$t > 0$



$$i(t) = i(\infty) + Ae^{-t/RC}$$

$$= i(\infty) + Ae^{-6000t}$$

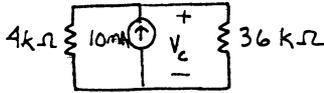
where  $R = 20 \parallel 18 \parallel 36$   
 $= 7.5 k\Omega$

at  $t = \infty$  (steady-state)  $\therefore$  from voltage division  $18i = 24 \left( \frac{18 \parallel 36}{20 + 18 \parallel 36} \right)$

$$\Rightarrow i(\infty) = 1/2 \text{ mA}$$

$$\therefore i(t) = 1/2 + Ae^{-6000t}$$

$t = 0^-$  (steady-state)



current division  $\Rightarrow \frac{V_c(0^-)}{36} = 10 \left( \frac{4}{4+36} \right) = 1$

$$\therefore V_c(0^-) = 36 \text{ V} = V_c(0^+)$$

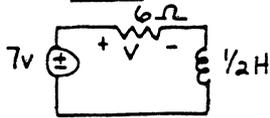
$t = 0^+$

$$V_c(0^+) = 18i(0^+) \Rightarrow i(0^+) = \frac{36}{18} = 2 \text{ mA} = 1/2 + A \Rightarrow A = 3/2$$

$$\therefore i(t) = \underline{\underline{3/2 e^{-6000t} + 1/2 \text{ mA}}}$$

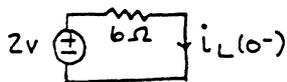
P. 9-10

$t > 0$



$$V(t) = V(\infty) + Ae^{-R_L t} = 7 + Ae^{-12t}$$

$t = 0^-$  (steady-state)



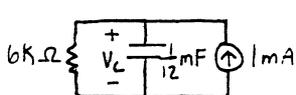
$$i_L(0^-) = i_L(0^+) = \frac{2 \text{ V}}{6 \Omega} = 1/3 \text{ A}$$

$$\therefore V(0^+) = 6i_L(0^+) = 2 \text{ V}$$

$$\therefore V(0) = 2 = 7 + A \Rightarrow A = -5 \quad \therefore \underline{\underline{V(t) = 7 - 5e^{-12t} \text{ V}}}$$

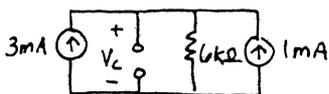
P. 9-11

$t > 0$



$$V_c(t) = V(\infty) + Ae^{-t/RC} = (6k\Omega)(1 \text{ mA}) + Ae^{-2t}$$

$t = 0^-$  (steady-state)

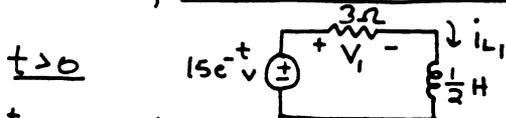


$$V_c(0^-) = (4 \text{ mA})(6k\Omega) = 24 \text{ V} = V_c(0^+)$$

$$\text{now } V_c(0) = 24 = 6 + A \Rightarrow A = 18$$

$$\therefore \underline{\underline{V_c(t) = 6 + 18e^{-2t} \text{ V}}}$$

P. 9-12 use superposition, 1st look at  $15e^{-t} u(t)$  source



$$\text{KVL } \uparrow: -15e^{-t} + 3i_{L1} + \frac{1}{2} \frac{di_{L1}}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow \underline{\underline{\frac{di_{L1}}{dt} + 6i_{L1} = 30e^{-t}}}$$

$$\therefore i_{L1}(t) = Ae^{-6t} + i_{LP}(t) \Rightarrow \text{try } i_{LP}(t) = Be^{-t} \text{ \& \#246; plug into D.E.}$$

$$i_{L1}(t) = Ae^{-6t} + 6e^{-t} \Rightarrow B = 6$$

$t = 0^-$  (steady state)

$$i_{L1}(0^-) = 0 = i_{L1}(0^+) \\ \therefore i_{L1}(t) = -6e^{-6t} + 6e^{-t}$$

$$\text{now } \underline{V_1(t) = 3i_{L1}(t) = -18e^{-6t} + 18e^{-t} \text{ v } u(t)}$$

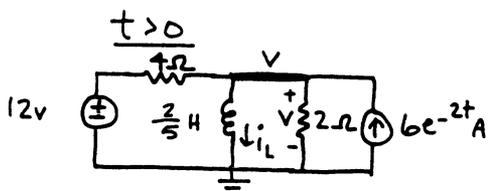
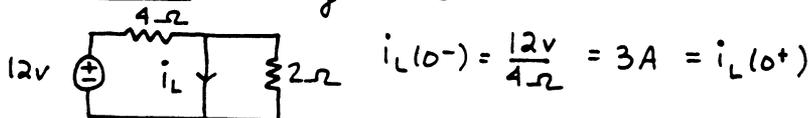
now consider  $-15e^{-t} u(t-1)$  source

just take previous result and change  $t \rightarrow t-1$  and flip signs

$$\therefore \underline{V_2(t) = 18e^{-6(t-1)} - 18e^{-(t-1)} u(t-1)}$$

$$\underline{\underline{\therefore V(t) = [-18e^{-6t} + 18e^{-t}] u(t) + [18e^{-6(t-1)} - 18e^{-(t-1)}] u(t-1)}}$$

P. 9-13  $t = 0^-$  steady state



$$\text{KCL at } V: \frac{(V-12)}{4} + i_L + \frac{V}{2} = 6e^{-2t} \quad (1)$$

$$\text{also: } V = \frac{2}{5} \frac{di_L}{dt} \quad (2)$$

$$\text{plugging (2) into (1)} \Rightarrow \frac{di_L}{dt} + \frac{10}{3} i_L = 10 + 20e^{-2t}$$

$$\therefore i_{Ln}(t) = Ae^{-10/3t}, \text{ try } i_{Lf}(t) = B + Ce^{-2t} \text{ \& \#246; plugging into D.E.}$$

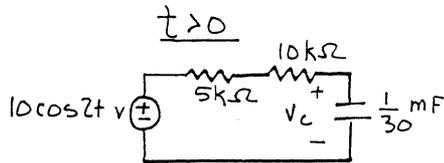
$$\text{\& \#246; equating like terms } \Rightarrow B = 3, C = 15$$

$$\therefore i_L(t) = Ae^{-10/3t} + 3 + 15e^{-2t}, i_L(0) = 3 = A + 3 + 15 \Rightarrow A = -15$$

$$\therefore i_L(t) = -15e^{-10/3t} + 3 + 15e^{-2t}$$

$$\text{now } \underline{V(t) = \frac{2}{5} \frac{di_L}{dt} = 20e^{-10/3t} - 12e^{-2t} \text{ v}}$$

P. 9-14  $t=0^-$  steady state



$$\text{KVL } \uparrow: -10 \cos 2t + 15 \left( \frac{1}{30} \frac{dV_c}{dt} \right) + V_c = 0$$

$$\hookrightarrow \frac{dV_c}{dt} + 2V_c = 20 \cos 2t$$

$$V_{c,n}(t) = Ae^{-2t}, \text{ try } V_{c,f}(t) = B \cos 2t + C \sin 2t \text{ \& plug into D.E.}$$

$$\Rightarrow B = C = 5$$

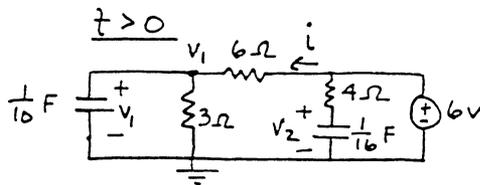
$$\therefore V_c(t) = Ae^{-2t} + 5 \cos 2t + 5 \sin 2t$$

$$\text{now } V_c(0) = 0 = A + 5 \Rightarrow A = -5$$

$$\therefore \underline{V_c(t) = -5e^{-2t} + 5 \cos 2t + 5 \sin 2t \text{ v}}$$

P. 9-15  $t=0^-$  steady state

no sources present  $\therefore V_1(0^-) = V_2(0^-) = i(0^-) = 0$



$$\text{KVL around right loop } \uparrow$$

$$V_2 - 6 + 4 \left( \frac{1}{16} \frac{dV_2}{dt} \right) = 0$$

$$\hookrightarrow \frac{dV_2}{dt} + 4V_2 = 24$$

$$\therefore V_{2,n}(t) = Ae^{-4t}, \text{ try } V_{2,f}(t) = B \text{ \& plug into D.E. } \Rightarrow B = 6$$

$$\Rightarrow V_2(t) = Ae^{-4t} + 6 \Rightarrow V_2(0) = 0 = A + 6 \therefore \underline{V_2(t) = 6(1 - e^{-4t}) \text{ v}}$$

$$\text{KCL at } V_1: \frac{1}{10} \frac{dV_1}{dt} + \frac{V_1}{3} + \frac{(V_1 - 6)}{6} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dV_1}{dt} + 5V_1 = 10$$

$$\therefore V_{1,n}(t) = Ae^{-5t}, \text{ try } V_{1,f}(t) = B \text{ \& plug into D.E. } \Rightarrow B = 2$$

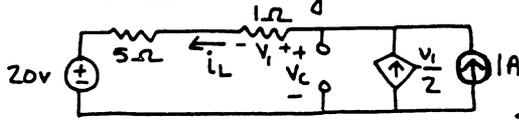
$$\therefore V_1(t) = Ae^{-5t} + 2 \Rightarrow V_1(0) = 0 = A + 2 \therefore \underline{V_1(t) = 2(1 - e^{-5t}) \text{ v}}$$

$$\text{now } i(t) = \frac{6 - V_1(t)}{6} = 1 - \frac{1}{6} V_1(t)$$

$$= 1 - \frac{1}{3} (1 - e^{-5t})$$

$$\underline{i(t) = \frac{1}{3} (2 + e^{-5t}) \text{ A}}$$

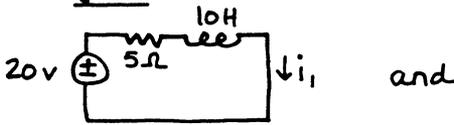
P. 9-16  $t=0^-$  steady state



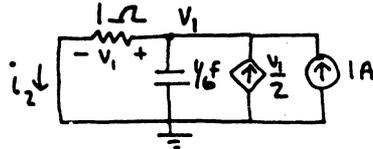
$$\begin{aligned} \text{KCL: } i_L(0^-) &= v_1/2 + 1 = v_1/1 \\ &\Rightarrow v_1 = 2v \\ \therefore i_L(0^-) &= i_L(0^+) = 2A \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{KVL } (\uparrow): -20 + 5(-2) - 2 + v_c = 0 \Rightarrow v_c(0^-) = v_c(0^+) = 32v$$

$t > 0$



$$\begin{aligned} i_1(t) &= i_1(\infty) + Ae^{-1/2t} \\ &= 4 + Ae^{-1/2t} \\ i_1(0) &= -2 = 4 + A \Rightarrow A = -6 \\ \therefore i_1(t) &= \underline{4 - 6e^{-1/2t} \text{ A}} \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned} \text{KCL at } v_1: i_2 + \frac{1}{6} \frac{dv_1}{dt} - \frac{v_1}{2} - 1 &= 0 \quad (1) \\ \text{also: } v_1 &= (1)(i_2) \quad (2) \\ (2) \text{ into } (1) \text{ yields} \\ \frac{di_2}{dt} + 3i_2 &= 6 \end{aligned}$$

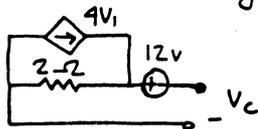
$$\therefore i_{2n}(t) = Ae^{-3t}, \text{ try } i_{2f}(t) = B \text{ \& plug into the D.E. } \Rightarrow B = 2$$

$$\therefore i_2(t) = Ae^{-3t} + 2, \quad i_2(0) = 32 = A + 2 \Rightarrow A = 30$$

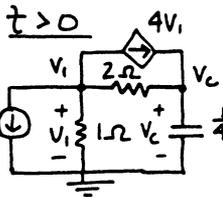
$$\Rightarrow \underline{i_2(t) = 30e^{-3t} + 2 \text{ A}}$$

$$\therefore \underline{i(t) = i_1(t) + i_2(t) = 6 - 6e^{-t/2} + 30e^{-3t} \text{ A}}$$

P. 9-17  $t=0^-$  (steady state)



$$v_1 = 0 \quad \therefore v_c(0^-) = -12v = v_c(0^+)$$



$$\begin{aligned} \text{KCL at } v_1: 1 + v_1 + (v_1 - v_c)/2 + 4v_1 &= 0 \quad (1) \\ \text{KCL at } v_c: -4v_1 + (v_c - v_1)/2 + \frac{1}{44} \frac{dv_c}{dt} &= 0 \\ \Rightarrow v_1 &= \frac{1}{9} (v_c + \frac{1}{22} \frac{dv_c}{dt}) \quad (2) \end{aligned}$$

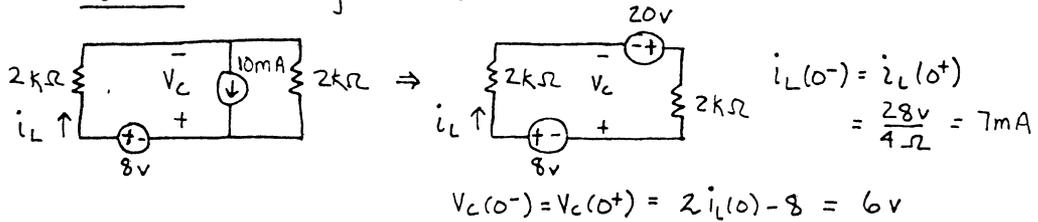
$$\text{plugging } (2) \text{ into } (1) \text{ yields } \frac{dv_c}{dt} + 4v_c = -36$$

$$v_{cn}(t) = Ae^{-4t} \text{ and try } v_{cf}(t) = B \Rightarrow 4B = -36 \Rightarrow B = -9$$

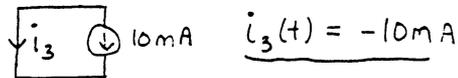
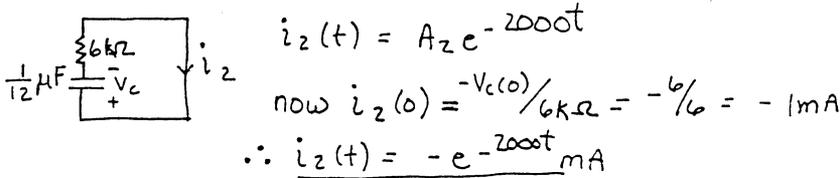
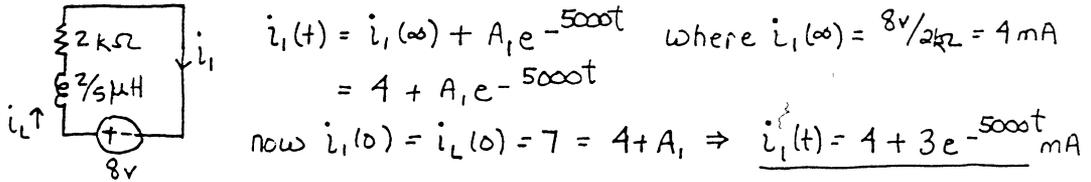
$$\therefore v_c(t) = Ae^{-4t} - 9, \text{ now } v_c(0) = -12 = A - 9 \Rightarrow A = -3$$

$$\underline{v_c(t) = -3e^{-4t} - 9 \text{ v}}$$

P. 9-18  $t=0^-$  (steady state)

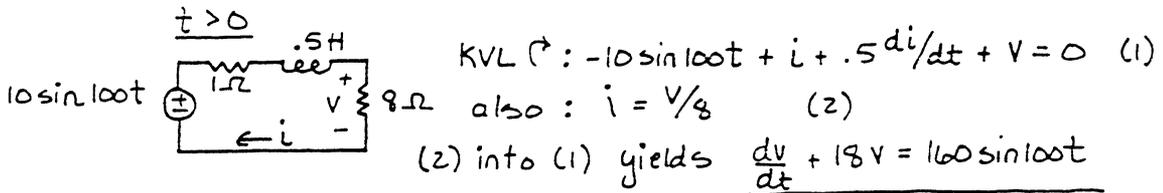


$t > 0$  get 3 independent circuits



$\therefore \underline{i(t) = i_1(t) + i_2(t) + i_3(t) = 3e^{-5000t} - e^{-2000t} - 6 mA}$

P. 9-19  $t < 0$  no sources present  $\therefore i(0) = 0$



$\therefore V_n(t) = A e^{-18t}$ , try  $V_f(t) = B \cos 100t + C \sin 100t$  & plug into the D.E. & equate like terms  
 $\Rightarrow B = -1.55$  &  $C = 0.279$

$\therefore V(t) = A e^{-18t} - 1.55 \cos 100t + 0.279 \sin 100t$

now from (2):  $V(0) = 8i(0) = 0$

$\therefore V(0) = 0 = A - 1.55 \Rightarrow A = 1.55$

$\text{so } \underline{V(t) = 1.55 e^{-18t} - 1.55 \cos 100t + 0.279 \sin 100t V}$

P. 9-20 (a) KVL  $\uparrow$ :  $-V_0 + L \frac{di}{dt} + \alpha i = 0 \Rightarrow \underline{\frac{di}{dt} + \frac{\alpha}{L} i = \frac{V_0}{L}}$

$\therefore i(t) = i(\infty) + A e^{-\alpha/L t}$

choose  $i(\infty) = i_f(t) = B$  & plug into D.E.  $\Rightarrow B = V_0/\alpha$

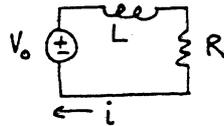
$\therefore i(t) = V_0/\alpha + A e^{-\alpha/L t}$  but  $i(0) = I_0 = V_0/\alpha + A$

so  $i(t) = \underline{V_0/\alpha + (I_0 - V_0/\alpha) e^{-\alpha/L t}} \Rightarrow A = I_0 - V_0/\alpha$

(b) for a series RL circuit

we have

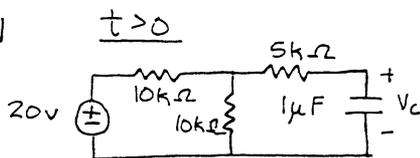
$i(t) = i_f(t) + A e^{-R/L t}$



Comparing this expression with the one in part a), see that the two become equivalent when  $\alpha = R$ .  $\therefore$  under this specification, the above circuit is equivalent to the given circuit.

(c) If  $\alpha$  is less than zero, then the circuit is no longer a decay circuit but rather an exponentially growing circuit. Therefore it would be impossible to realize an equivalent circuit with only passive circuit elements since a negative resistance would be required.

P. 9-21



$V_c(t) = V_c(\infty) + A e^{-t/RC}$

where  $R = 5k\Omega + 10k\Omega \parallel 10k\Omega = 10k\Omega$

from voltage divider

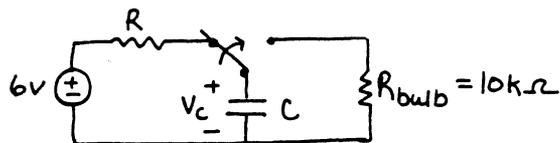
$V(\infty) = 20 \left( \frac{10}{10+10} \right) = 10V$

$\therefore V_c(t) = 10 + A e^{-100t}$

now  $V_c(0) = 0 = 10 + A \Rightarrow A = -10$

$V_c(t) = 10(1 - e^{-100t}) V$

P. 9-22



Assume capacitor is charged at  $t = 5\tau$ , i.e.  $\frac{V_c}{V_{cmax}} = 1 - e^{-5} = .993$

Similarly, assume the capacitor is discharged when

$$\frac{V_c}{V_{cmax}} = e^{-5} = 6.74 \times 10^{-3}$$

Now determine C from discharging condition

$$V_c(t) = V_c(t_0) e^{-(t-t_0)/CR_{bulb}} \Rightarrow 6.74 \times 10^{-3} = e^{-0.5/CR_{bulb}} \\ \Rightarrow C = 10^{-5} \text{ f} = 10 \mu\text{f}$$

Now determine a condition for R from charging circuit at the instant  $V_c = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{6\text{V}}{R} < 100 \times 10^{-6} \text{ A}$

$$\Rightarrow R > 60 \text{ k}\Omega$$

then for the charging ckt.

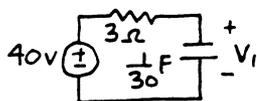
$$.993 = 1 - e^{-5/RC}$$

$$-4.96 = -5/RC \Rightarrow R = \frac{5}{(4.96)(10^{-5})} = 100.8 \text{ k}\Omega$$

and see that  $R \approx 100 \text{ k}\Omega > 60 \text{ k}\Omega$ .

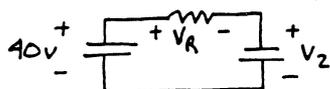
P. 9-23

(a)  $t = 0^-$  (steady state)



no current flows  $\therefore V_1(0^-) = 40 \text{ v}$

(b)  $t = 0^+$



$$V_1(0^-) = V_1(0^+) = 40 \text{ v}$$

$$V_2(0^-) = V_2(0^+) = 0$$

$$\therefore V_R(0^+) = V_1(0^+) = 40 \text{ v}$$

(c)  $V_R(t) = V_R(0) e^{-t/RC}$  where  $R = 5 \Omega$  &  $C = (30 + 60)^{-1} = 1/90 \text{ F}$

$$V_R(t) = 40 e^{-18t} \text{ v}$$

$$(d) \underline{i(t) = V_R(t)/5 = 8 e^{-18t} \text{ A}}$$

P. 9-23 Cont.

$$(e) \quad V_1(t) = V_1(0) + \frac{1}{1/30} \int_0^t -i(t) dt = 40 - 30 \int_0^t 8e^{-18t} dt$$

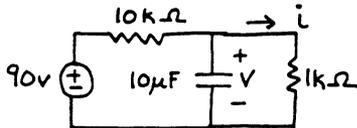
$$= 40 + \frac{40}{3} (e^{-18t} - 1)$$

$$\underline{V_1(t) = \frac{80}{3} + \frac{40}{3} e^{-18t} \text{ v}}$$

$$V_2(t) = V_2(0) + \frac{1}{1/60} \int_0^t i(t) dt = 0 + 60 \int_0^t 8e^{-18t} dt$$

$$\underline{V_2(t) = \frac{80}{3} - \frac{80}{3} e^{-18t} \text{ v}}$$

P. 9-24 Let  $t=0$  be the instant the bulb turns on.  $\therefore V(0) = 65\text{v}$  in the circuit with the bulb as a  $1\text{k}\Omega$  resistor.



$$V(t) = V(\infty) + Ae^{-t/RC}$$

where  $R = 1\text{k}\Omega \parallel 10\text{k}\Omega = 0.909\text{k}\Omega$

$$V(\infty) = 90 \left( \frac{1}{10+1} \right) = 8.18\text{v}$$

$$\therefore V(t) = 8.18 + Ae^{-110t}, \quad V(0) = 65 = 8.18 + A \Rightarrow A = 56.82$$

so  $\underline{V(t) = 8.18 + 56.82e^{-110t} \text{ v}}$ , now  $i(t) = V(t)/1\text{k}\Omega$

$$\underline{\therefore i(t) = 8.18 + 56.82e^{-110t} \text{ mA}}$$

for flashing rate, find  $t$  when  $i = I_s = 10\text{mA}$

$$10 = 8.18 + 56.82e^{-110t} \Rightarrow t = 0.031\text{ s}$$

at this instant,  $v = (10\text{mA})(1\text{k}\Omega) = 10\text{volts}$

now treat  $v = 10\text{volts}$  as initial condition for circuit when the bulb is open

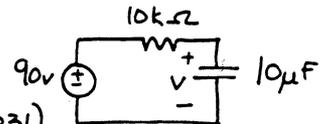
$$\underline{t > 0.031\text{s}}$$

$$V(0.031) = 10\text{volts}$$

$$V(\infty) = 90\text{v}, R = 10\text{k}\Omega \Rightarrow V(t) = 90 + Be^{-10(t-0.031)}$$

$$V(0.031) = 10 = 90 + B \Rightarrow B = -80$$

$$\underline{\therefore V(t) = 90 - 80e^{-10(t-0.031)} \text{ volts}} \quad \dot{i}(t) = 0$$



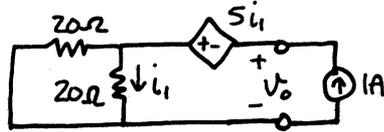
now determine when  $v(t)$  reaches  $65\text{v}$

$$\Rightarrow 65 = 90 - 80e^{-10(t-0.031)} \Rightarrow t = 0.147\text{s}$$

$$\underline{\therefore \text{flashing rate} = \frac{1}{\text{period}} = \frac{1}{0.147\text{s}} = 6.8 \text{ s}^{-1}}$$

P 9-25  $V_{oc} = V_T = (40 \times \frac{20}{20+20}) - 5i_1$   
 $= 20 - 5(\frac{40}{40}) = \underline{15V}$

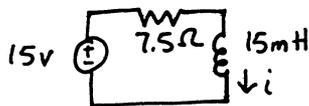
for  $R_T$ , kill source with  $V=0$



note  $i_1 = \frac{1}{2}A$

$R_T = \frac{V_o}{I} = 1(10\Omega) - 5(\frac{1}{2}A) = \underline{7.5\Omega}$

forced response



$i = 2A$

$\tau = L/R = \frac{15 \times 10^{-3}}{7.5} = 2ms$

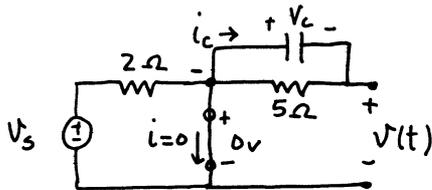
natural:  $i = Be^{-t/\tau} = Be^{-500t}$

total:  $i = Be^{-500t} + 2$  now  $i(0) = 0 \Rightarrow B = -2$

$i(t) = 2(1 - e^{-500t})A$

for  $e^{-500t} = .01$  or  $500t = 4.605 \Rightarrow \underline{t = 9.2ms}$

P 9-26



$V_s = 4(1 - u(t))$

$t < 0$ : KCL at input terminal '-':  $4/2 = \frac{V_c}{5} + i_c$

now  $i_c(t) = 0 \therefore \underline{V_c(t) = 10V}$  ;  $V(t) = -V_c = -10V$

$t \geq 0$ :  $V_s = 0$

so have  $C \frac{dV_c}{dt} + \frac{V_c}{5} = 0$  with  $C = 1/20$

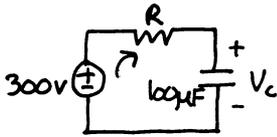
$V_c(t) = V_c(0)e^{-4t} = 10e^{-4t}V$

and  $V(t) = -V_c(t) = -10e^{-4t}V$

So for all  $t$  have

$V(t) = -10 + 10(1 - e^{-4t})u(t) V$

P 9-27  $t=0$



$V_c(0^-) = V_c(0^+) = 30\text{V}$  = voltage when conduction of tube terminates

$$\text{KVL: } \frac{dV_c}{dt} + \frac{1}{RC} V_c = \frac{300}{RC} \Rightarrow V_c(t) = 300 + Ae^{-t/RC}$$

$$V_c(0) = 30 = 300 + A \Rightarrow A = -270$$

$$\text{so } V_c(t) = 300 - 270e^{-t/RC}$$

Because the resistance of photoflash is equal to zero, the discharge of the capacitor takes no time. So when  $t=10\text{s}$ ,  $V_c(t)$  should equal  $240\text{V} \Rightarrow 240 = 300 - 270e^{-10/RC}$

$$\therefore RC = -10 / \ln 2/3 = 6.65$$

$$\Rightarrow R = 6.65 / 10^{-4} = \underline{66.5 \text{ k}\Omega}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Energy transferred to the tube} &= \frac{1}{2} C (V_i^2 - V_f^2) \\ &= \frac{1}{2} 10^{-4} ((240)^2 - (30)^2) = 2.84 \text{ J} \end{aligned}$$

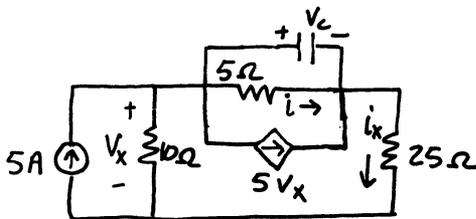
If wait  $20\text{s}$  instead of  $10\text{s}$

$$V_c(t) = 300 - 270e^{-t/RC} \Big|_{t=20\text{s}} = 300 - 270e^{-20/6.65} = 286.7 \text{ V}$$

$$\text{Then energy transfer} = \frac{1}{2} 10^{-4} [(286.7)^2 - (30)^2] = 4.06 \text{ J}$$

$$\% \text{ increase in energy delivered} = \frac{4.06 - 2.84}{2.84} \times 100\% = \underline{42.9\%}$$

P 9-28



using KVL, KCL:

$$5 = \frac{V_x}{10} + i + 2 \times 10^{-3} \frac{dV_c}{dt} + 5V_x \quad (1)$$

$$V_x = V_c + 25i_x \quad (2)$$

$$i_x = 5 - V_x / 10 \quad (3)$$

$$V_c = 5i \quad (4)$$

solving (1)-(4) yields

$$\frac{dV_c}{dt} + 828.5 V_c = -8.855 \times 10^4 \Rightarrow V_c(t) = -106.9 + Ae^{-828.5t}$$

$$\text{now } V_c(0) = 2.14 = -106.9 + A \Rightarrow A = 109.0$$

$$\therefore V_c(t) = -106.9 + 109.04 e^{-828.5t} \text{ V}$$

$$i(t) = \frac{V}{5} = -21.38 + 21.808 e^{-828.5t} \text{ A}$$

P 9-29  $i_s = 40[u(t) - u(t-t_0)]$  A  $t_0 = 1\text{ms}$

for  $t < 0$   $i_s = 0$

so for  $t > 0$   $v = v_n + v_f$  where  $v_n = Ae^{-t/\tau}$   
 $\tau = L/R = \frac{50 \times 10^{-3}}{50 \Omega} = 1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ s} = 1\text{ms}$

$v_f = 20\left(\frac{30}{30+20}\right)40 = 480\text{V}$

$\therefore v(t) = Ae^{-1000t} + 480$

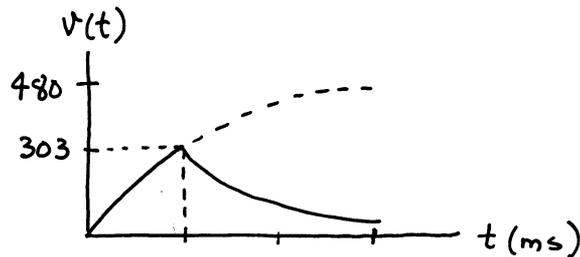
now  $i_L(0) = 0$  so  $v(0) = 0 \Rightarrow A = -480$

so have  $v = \begin{cases} 0 & t < 0 \\ 480(1 - e^{-1000t}) & 0 < t < 1\text{ms} \end{cases}$

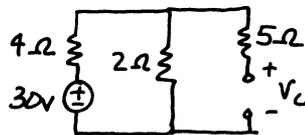
for  $t > 1\text{ms}$   $v = Be^{-1000(t-t_0)}$

$v(1\text{ms}) = B = 480(1 - e^{-1})$

$\Rightarrow v(t) = 480(1 - e^{-1})e^{-1000(t-t_0)}$

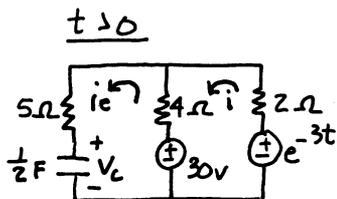


P 9-30  $t = 0^-$  (steady state)



$v_c(0^-) = \frac{2}{4+2} 30 = 10\text{V}$

$\therefore v_c(0^+) = 10\text{V}$



KVL:  $5/2 \frac{dv_c}{dt} + v_c + 4\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{dv_c}{dt} - i\right) = 30$  (1)

$2i + 4\left(i - \frac{1}{2} \frac{dv_c}{dt}\right) + 30 = e^{-3t}$  (2)

Solving for  $i$  in (2) and plugging into (1) yields

$dv_c/dt + 6/19 v_c = 6/19(10 + 2/3 e^{-3t})$

so  $v_{cn} = Ae^{-6/19t}$ ; try  $v_{cf} = B + Ce^{-3t}$  & plug into D.E.

$\Rightarrow -3Ce^{-3t} + \frac{6}{19}(B + Ce^{-3t}) = \frac{60}{19} + \frac{4}{19}e^{-3t}$

equating coeffs and like terms yields

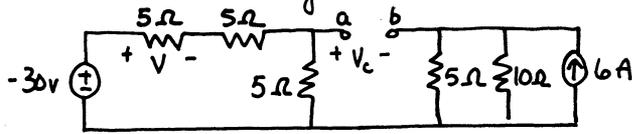
$B = 10, C = -4/51 \Rightarrow v_c = 10 - \frac{4}{51}e^{-3t} + Ae^{-6/19t}$

when  $t = 0, v_c(0^+) = 10\text{V}$

$\therefore 10 = 10 - \frac{4}{51} + A$   
 $\Rightarrow A = 4/51$

$\therefore v_c(t) = 10 + \frac{4}{51}(e^{-6/19t} - e^{-3t})\text{V}$

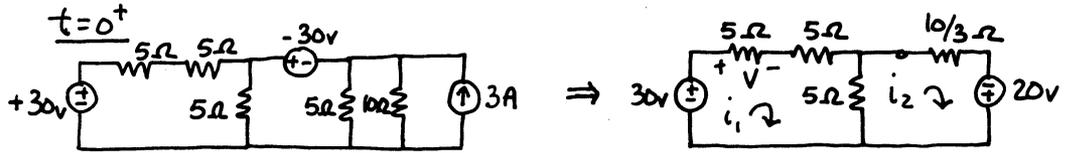
P 9-31  $t < 0$  (steady state)



$$V_a = \frac{5}{15}(-30) = -10\text{V}$$

$$V_b = (5/10)6 = 20\text{V}$$

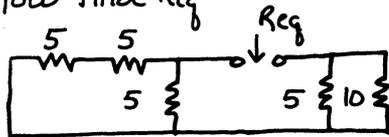
$$V_c(0^-) = V_a - V_b = -30\text{V} = V_c(0^+)$$



$$\text{KVL: } \begin{cases} (5+5)i_1 + 5(i_1 - i_2) = 30 \\ 5(i_2 - i_1) + \frac{10}{3}i_2 = 20 \end{cases} \text{ yields } i_1(0^+) = 7/2 \text{ A}$$

$$\text{so } V(0^+) = 5i_1 = 5(7/2) = \underline{\underline{\frac{35}{2} \text{ V}}}$$

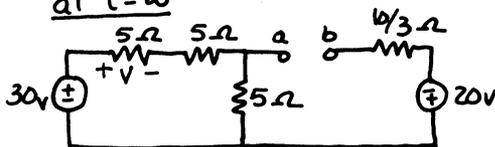
now find  $R_{eq}$



$$R_{eq} = 10 \parallel 5 + (5+5) \parallel 5 = \frac{20}{3} \Omega$$

$$\therefore \tau = R_{eq}C = \frac{20}{3}(\frac{1}{2}) = \frac{10}{3} \text{ s}$$

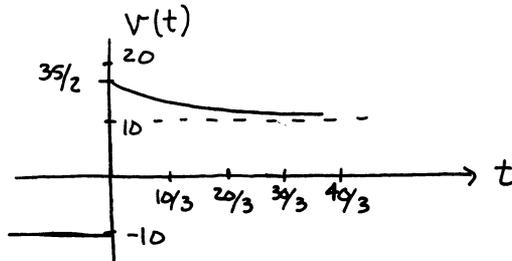
at  $t = \infty$



$$V(\infty) = \frac{5}{15} \times 30 = 10\text{V}$$

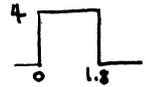
when  $t \geq 0$  :  $V(t) = 10 + (\frac{35}{2} - 10)e^{-3/10t} = 10 + \frac{15}{2}e^{-3/10t} \text{ V}$

when  $t < 0$  :  $V(t) = -10\text{V}$



P 9-32

$t=0^-$  (steady state)  $\Rightarrow i_L(0) = 0$  (undriven ckt)



use superposition; consider  $v_s = 4[u(t) - u(t-1.8)]$  V as two separate sources.

$4u(t)$  source at  $t > 0$

KVL bottom loop  $\downarrow$

$$-4 - 5i_1 + 2v = 0 \quad (1)$$

KVL around supermesh formed by open-circuiting  $2i_1$  source  $\downarrow$

$$\frac{1}{2} \frac{di_L}{dt} + v - 2v + 5i_1 = 0 \quad (2)$$

$$\text{KCL at } b : -i_L + 2i_1 + \frac{v}{10} = 0 \quad (3)$$

$$\text{solving (1)-(3) for } i_L \text{ yields : } \frac{di_L}{dt} + \frac{20}{9} i_L = \frac{40}{9}$$

$$\therefore i_L(t) = 2 + Ae^{-20/9t}; i_L(0) = 0 = 2 + A \Rightarrow A = -2$$

$$i_L(t) = 2(1 - e^{-20/9t})$$

$$\text{eliminating } i_1 \text{ from (1) \& (3) yields } v = \frac{16}{9} + \frac{10}{9} i_L$$

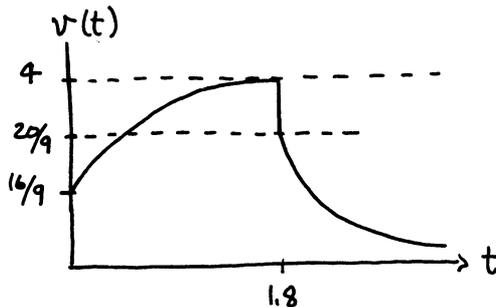
$$= \frac{16}{9} + \frac{10}{9} [2(1 - e^{-20/9t})]$$

$$v(t) = 4 - \frac{20}{9} e^{-20/9t} \quad v$$

now using super position, the solution from  $-4u(t-1.8)$  source is

$$v(t) = -[4 - \frac{20}{9} e^{-(t-1.8)}] u(t-1.8)$$

$$\therefore \text{complete solution is } v(t) = [4 - \frac{20}{9} e^{-20/9t}] u(t) - [4 - \frac{20}{9} e^{-\frac{20}{9}(t-1.8)}] u(t-1.8)$$



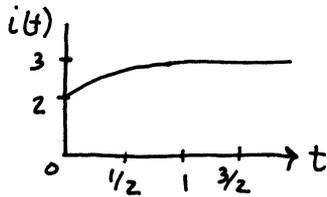
P 9-33

$$i(0) = \frac{12}{2+4} = 2A ; \tau = L/R = 2/4 = 1/2 s$$

$$i_n = Ae^{-2t}, i_f = 12/4 = 3A \quad \therefore i(t) = 3 + Ae^{-2t}$$

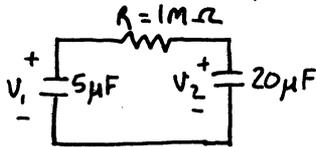
$$\text{now } i(0) = 2 = 3 + A \Rightarrow A = -1$$

$$\text{so } \underline{i(t) = 3 - 1e^{-2t} \quad t > 0}$$



P 9-34

$$V_1(0) = 100V, V_2(0) = 0$$



$$\text{KVL } \mathcal{R} : -V_1 + Ri + V_2 = 0 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{now } V_1 = 100 - \frac{1}{C_1} \int_0^t i dt$$

$$V_2 = \frac{1}{C_2} \int_0^t i dt$$

$$\text{so (1) becomes: } -100 + \frac{1}{C_1} \int_0^t i dt + Ri + \frac{1}{C_2} \int_0^t i dt = 0$$

$$\text{or } -100 + \left(\frac{1}{C_1} + \frac{1}{C_2}\right) \frac{i}{s} + Ri = 0$$

$$\text{where } \frac{1}{C_{eq}} = \frac{1}{C_1} + \frac{1}{C_2} \text{ and } RC_{eq} = (10^6) \left(\frac{20 \times 5}{20+5} \times 10^{-6}\right) = 4$$

$$\therefore \text{have } (1 + C_{eq}Rs)i = s(100C_{eq}) \Rightarrow (1 + C_{eq}Rs)i = 0$$

$$\therefore i_f = 0 \text{ and } i_n = Ae^{-t/RC_{eq}} = Ae^{-t/4} = i$$

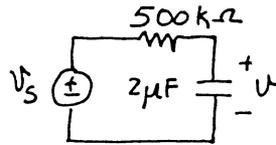
$$\text{now } i(0) = \frac{100V}{10^6 \Omega} = 10^{-4} A, \text{ so have } \underline{i(t) = 10^{-4} e^{-t/4} A}$$

$$\therefore V_1(t) = 100 - \frac{1}{5 \times 10^{-6}} \int_0^t i dt = \underline{20 + 80e^{-t/4} V}$$

$$V_2(t) = \frac{1}{20 \times 10^{-6}} \int_0^t i dt = \underline{20(1 - e^{-t/4}) V}$$

P 9-35

$$V_s = \begin{cases} 0 & t < 1 \\ 4 & 1 < t < 2 \\ 0 & t > 2 \end{cases}$$



$$RC = (5 \times 10^5)(2 \times 10^{-6}) = 1$$

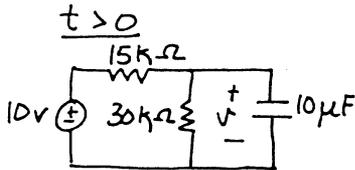
now  $V(2) = 4 - 4e^{-1}$

so  $V(t) = (4 - 4e^{-1})e^{-(t-2)} \quad t > 2$

∴ have 
$$V(t) = \begin{cases} 0 & t < 1 \\ 4 - 4e^{-(t-1)} & 1 < t < 2 \\ (4 - 4e^{-1})e^{-(t-2)} & t > 2 \end{cases}$$

P 9-36

$$V_c(0) = \frac{30}{35}(12) = 10.29 \text{ V}$$



$$V(\infty) = \frac{30}{45}(10) = 6.667 \text{ V}$$

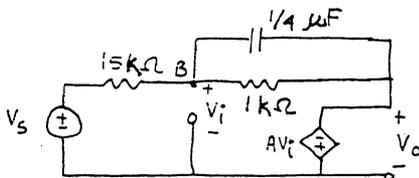
$$\tau = RC = \frac{15(30) \times 10^3 \times 10^{-5}}{(15+30)} = 0.1 \text{ s}$$

$$V = V_f + V_n = 6.667 + A e^{-10t}$$

$$V(0) = 10.29 = 6.667 + A \Rightarrow A = 3.62$$

so 
$$V(t) = 6.667 + 3.62 e^{-10t}$$

P.9-37



KCL at B:

$$(V_s - V_i)/15000 = \frac{V_i - V_o}{1000} + 2.5 \times 10^{-7} \frac{d}{dt}(V_i - V_o) \quad (1)$$

$$\text{also: } V_i = -V_o/A \quad (2)$$

(2) into (1) yields 
$$V_s/15000 = \frac{16}{15000} \frac{V_o}{A} - \frac{V_o}{1000} + 2.5 \times 10^{-7} \left(-\frac{V_o}{A} - V_o\right) \frac{d}{dt}$$

assuming  $A \gg 1 \Rightarrow V_s/15000 = -\frac{V_o}{1000} - 2.5 \times 10^{-7} \frac{dV_o}{dt}$

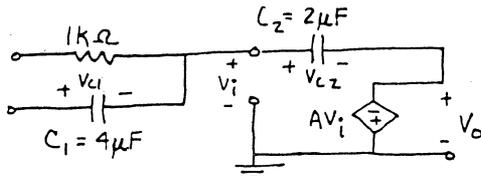
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dV_o}{dt} + 4000V_o = -4000e^{-1000t}$$

∴  $V_{on}(t) = A e^{-4000t}$ , try  $V_{of}(t) = B e^{-1000t}$  plug into D.E.  $\Rightarrow B = -4/3$

$$\Rightarrow V_o(t) = V_{on}(t) + V_{of}(t) = A e^{-4000t} - \frac{4}{3} e^{-1000t}$$

now  $V_o(0) = 4 = A - 4/3 \Rightarrow A = 16/3$  so 
$$V_o(t) = \frac{4}{3}(e^{-4000t} - e^{-1000t})$$

P. 9-38



(a) from KVL  $V_{C1} = V_i - V_i$   
 $V_o = V_i - V_{C2}$

KCL at '-' terminal to input of amplifier :  $4 \times 10^{-6} \frac{dV_{C1}}{dt} + \frac{(V_2 - V_i)}{1000} = 2 \times 10^{-6} \frac{dV_{C2}}{dt}$   
 $\Rightarrow 4 \times 10^{-6} \frac{d(V_i - V_i)}{dt} + \frac{V_2 - V_i}{1000} = 2 \times 10^{-6} \frac{d(V_i - V_o)}{dt}$

assume  $V_i \approx 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dV_o}{dt} = -2 \frac{dV_i}{dt} -$

integrating both sides yields :  
 $V_o(t) = V_o(0) - 2[V_i(t) - V_i(0)] - 500 \int_0^t V_2(t) dt$

now for  $V_i \approx 0 \Rightarrow V_o(0) = -V_{C2}(0) \quad \dot{V}_i(0) = V_{C1}(0)$

$\therefore V_o(t) = -2V_i(t) - 500 \int_0^t V_2(t) dt$

(b)  $V_1 = 10e^{-2000t}$  ,  $V_2 = 5e^{-1000t}$   
 $\Rightarrow V_o(t) = -20e^{-2000t} - 500 \int_0^t 5e^{-1000t} dt$   
 $V_o(t) = -20e^{-2000t} + 2.5(-1 + e^{-1000t})$

## Advanced Problems

AP 9-1 a) at  $t=0$ , switch 1 is closed & switch 2 is closed

$$i(0^-) = 0, \quad i_\infty(t) = \frac{6}{.3} = 20 \text{ A} \quad 0 < t < 3$$

approaches this final value

$$\tau = \frac{L}{R} = \frac{1.2}{.3} = 4 \text{ s} \Rightarrow i(t) = i_\infty + [i(0) - i_\infty] e^{-t/4} = \underline{20 - 20e^{-t/4} \text{ A}}$$

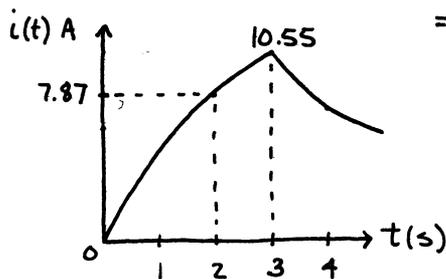
$$\text{so have } i(3) = 20 - 20e^{-3/4} = 10.55 \text{ A}$$

b) switch 1 is closed & switch 2 is open

$$i_\infty = \frac{6}{1.5} = 4 \text{ A}, \quad \tau = \frac{1.2}{1.5} = 0.8 \text{ s}$$

$$\Rightarrow i(t) = 4 + (10.55 - 4)e^{-(t-3)/0.8}$$

$$= \underline{4 + 6.55e^{-1.25(t-3)} \text{ A}}$$



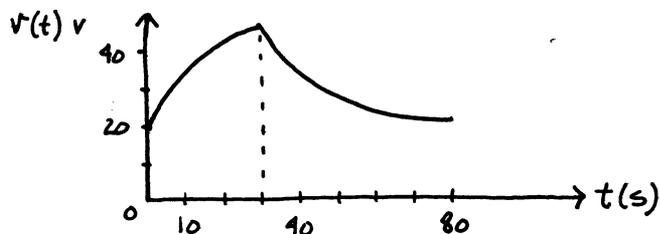
AP 9-2  $V(0) = 20 \text{ V}$ ,  $V(\infty) = 70 \text{ V}$ ,  $\tau = 2 \times 10^{-6} (20 \times 10^6) = 40 \text{ s}$

$$\Rightarrow V(t) = 70 + (20 - 70)e^{-t/40} = \underline{70 - 50e^{-t/40} \text{ V}} \quad 0 < t < 30$$

at  $t = 30 \text{ s}$  return switch

$$V(30) = 46.4 \text{ V}, \quad V(\infty) = 20 \text{ V}, \quad \tau = 2 \times 10^{-6} (5 \times 10^6) = 10 \text{ s}$$

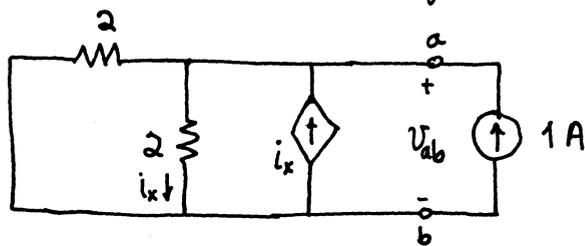
$$\Rightarrow V(t) = 20 + (46.4 - 20)e^{-(t-30)/10} = \underline{20 + 26.4e^{-(t-30)/10} \text{ V}} \quad t > 30$$



AP 9-3

Find Norton equivalent

, remove C & short  $v_s$

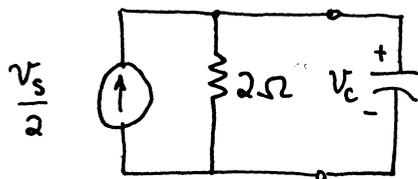


with  $v_s$  connected  
 $i_n = i_{sc} = v_s/2$

$$R_T = \frac{v_{ab}}{1} \quad \text{note } i_x = 0$$

so  $R_T = 2$

Norton:



$$v_c(0) = 0$$

$$\frac{dv}{dt} + \frac{v}{2} = \frac{v_s}{2}$$

$$v_s = \begin{cases} 5t & 0 \leq t \leq 2 \\ 10 & t > 2 \end{cases}$$

$$v = 5t + 10(e^{-t/2} - 1) \quad 0 < t < 2$$

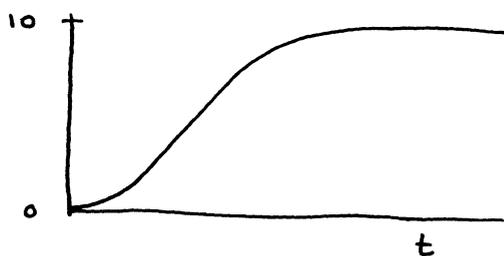
at  $t=2$   $v = 10e^{-1} = 3.68$

$t > 2$

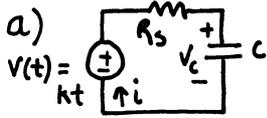
$$v = Ae^{-t/2} + 10$$

at  $t=2$   $3.68 = Ae^{-1} + 10$  or  $A = 10 - 10e$

$$v = 10e^{-t/2} - 10e^{-\frac{(t-2)}{2}} + 10 \quad t \geq 2$$



AP 9-4



KVL  $\rightarrow$   $-kt + R_s i + V_s = 0$  and  $i = C \frac{dV_c}{dt}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dV_c}{dt} + \frac{1}{R_s C} V_c = \frac{k}{R_s C} t$$

$V_c = V_{cn} + V_{cf}$ , now  $V_{cn} = A e^{-t/R_s C}$ , try  $V_{cf} = B_0 + B_1 t$  & plug into D.E.

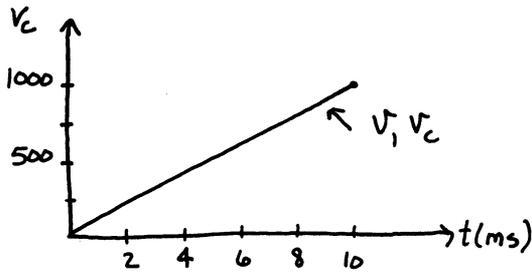
$$\Rightarrow B_1 + \frac{1}{R_s C} [B_0 + B_1 t] = \frac{k}{R_s C} t$$

thus  $B_0 = -k R_s C$ ,  $B_1 = k$

so have  $V_c(t) = A e^{-t/R_s C} + k(t - R_s C)$ ,  $V_c(0) = 0 = A - k R_s C \Rightarrow A = k R_s C$

$\therefore V_c(t) = k [t - R_s C (1 - e^{-t/R_s C})]$  plugging in  $k = 1000$ ,  $R_s = 625 \text{ k}\Omega$   
&  $C = 2000 \text{ pF}$  get

$$V_c(t) = 1000 [t - 1.25 \times 10^{-5} (1 - e^{-80,000 t})]$$



$V_i$  &  $V_c$  track well on millisecond time scale

$$V_c(1 \text{ ms}) - V_c(0) = .012 \text{ V}$$

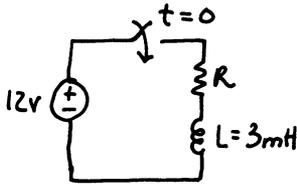
b)  $F = qE$ ,  $E = V_c/s$ ,  $q = C V_c \Rightarrow \therefore F = \frac{C}{s} V_c^2$

now  $F = m \ddot{y}$  where  $y$  = transverse deflection of beam and  $y(t)$  is described by the differential

eqn.  $\frac{d^2 y}{dt^2} = \frac{C}{ms} V_c^2(t)$

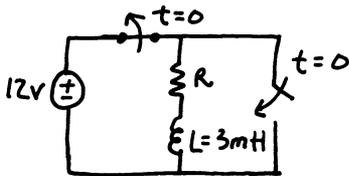
where  $V_c(t)$  is given in part a)

AP 9-5 ON:



$$i_{ON} = \frac{12}{R} (1 - e^{-Rt/0.003})$$

OFF:



$$i_{OFF} = \frac{12}{R} e^{-Rt/0.003}$$

first solve for R using  $i_{ON}$ :  $0.3 = \frac{12}{R} (1 - e^{-R(0.0001)/0.003})$   
 $\Rightarrow R = 40 (1 - e^{-R/30})$

solving by iteration yields  $R \approx 18 \Omega$

test for  $i_{ON}$ :  $i(0.0001) = \frac{12}{18} (1 - e^{-18(0.0001)/0.003}) = 0.3 \text{ A}$  ✓

test for  $i_{OFF}$ :  $i(0.0002) = \frac{12}{18} e^{-18(0.0002)/0.003} = 0.200 \text{ A}$

This exceeds the requirement so  $R = 18 \Omega$  is good. (A larger R would satisfy  $i_{OFF}$  timing but not  $i_{ON}$  timing).

so  $I_{max} = \frac{12}{18} = 667 \text{ mA}$ ,  $P_{ave} = .25 \frac{V^2}{R} = .25 \frac{(12)^2}{18} = 2 \text{ W}$



so we use  $P_{ave} \approx .25 \frac{V_{max}^2}{R}$

An open circuit turnoff will cause an infinite voltage across the switch causing arcing across a mechanical switch, or destruction of a solid state switch.

AP 9-6



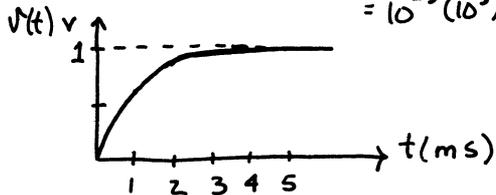
assume  $v(0) = 0$

$$\therefore v(t) = \frac{1}{C} \int_0^t i(t) dt = \frac{1}{C} \int_0^t (i_s - \frac{v}{R}) dt$$

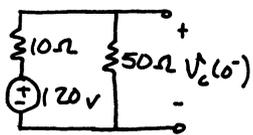
differentiating  $\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{C} (i_s - \frac{v}{R})$  or  $\frac{dv}{dt} + \frac{v}{RC} = \frac{i_s}{C}$

so have  $v(t) = i_s R + A e^{-t/RC}$   
 $= I_m R + A e^{-t/RC}$ ; now  $v(0) = 0 \Rightarrow A = -I_m R$

$$\therefore v(t) = I_m R (1 - e^{-t/RC}) = 10^{-3} (10^3) (1 - e^{-t/10^3(10^{-6})}) = 1 - e^{-1000t} \quad 0 < t < 5 \text{ms}$$

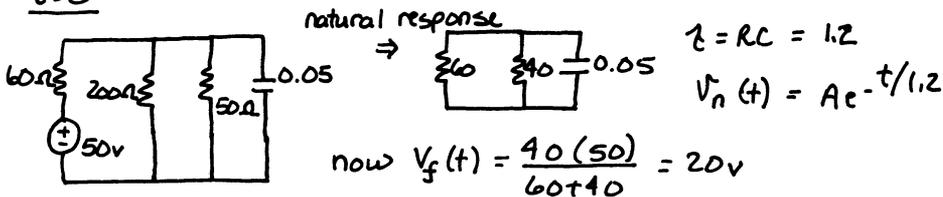


AP 9-7  $t = 0^-$



$$v_c(0^-) = \frac{50}{60} (120) = 100 \text{V} = v_c(0^+)$$

$t > 0$



natural response  $\Rightarrow$

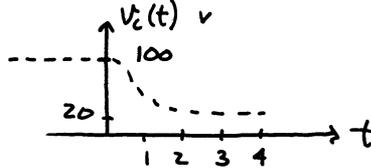
$$\tau = RC = 1.2$$

$$v_n(t) = A e^{-t/1.2}$$

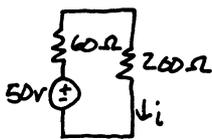
now  $v_f(t) = \frac{40(50)}{60+40} = 20 \text{V}$

$$\therefore v_c(t) = A e^{-t/1.2} + 20$$
; now  $v_c(0) = 100 = A + 20 \Rightarrow A = 80$

$$v_c(t) = 20 + 80 e^{-t/1.2}$$



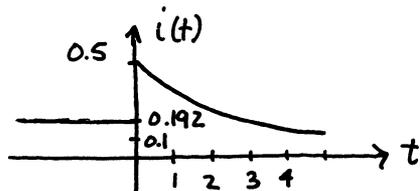
$t < 0$



$$i(t) = 50/260 = 0.192 \text{A}$$

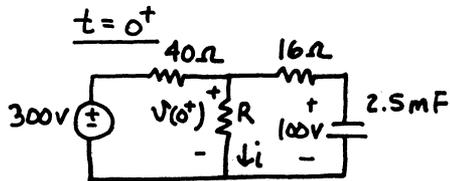
$t > 0$

$$i(t) = \frac{v(t)}{20} = .1 + .4 e^{-t/1.2}$$



## Design Problems

DP 9-1  $v(t) = 100v$



$$\text{KCL: } \frac{v(t) - 300}{40} + \frac{v(t)}{R} + \frac{v(t) - 100}{16} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow v(t) = \frac{1100R}{7R+80}$$

$$\therefore i(t) = \frac{v(t)}{R} = \frac{1100}{7R+80}$$

now  $i(t) = i(\infty) + [i(t) - i(\infty)]e^{-t/\tau}$  where  $i(\infty) = \frac{300}{40+R}$ ,  $\tau = R_T C$

$$\text{Kill 300V source} \Rightarrow R_T = 16 + \frac{40R}{40+R} = \frac{56R+640}{40+R} \quad \text{so } \tau = \frac{.14R+1.6}{40+R}$$

$$\therefore i(t) = \frac{300}{40+R} + \left[ \frac{1100}{7R+80} - \frac{300}{40+R} \right] e^{-t(40+R)/(.14R+1.6)}$$

require  $i = 2.5A$  at  $t = 47ms$

$$\text{so have } 2.5 = \frac{300}{40+R} + \left[ \frac{1100}{7R+80} - \frac{300}{40+R} \right] e^{-\frac{.047(40+R)}{(.14R+1.6)}}$$

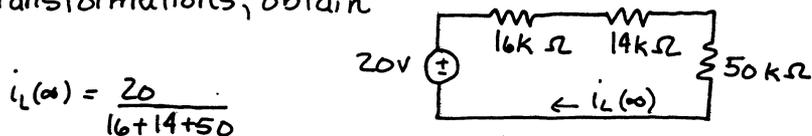
solving iteratively yields  $R = 60\Omega$

DP 9-2 find  $R_T$  at inductor terminals

$$R_T = (50+30) \parallel 20 + 14 + 75 \parallel 150 = 16 + 14 + 50 = 80k\Omega$$

$$\text{so } 5\tau = 5L/R = 3.1\mu s \Rightarrow L = \frac{80 \times 10^3 (3.1 \times 10^{-6})}{5} = \underline{49.6mH}$$

in steady state with inductor shorted & using multiple source transformations, obtain

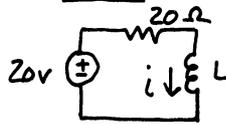


$$i_L(\infty) = \frac{20}{16+14+50} = 0.25mA$$

$$\therefore W = \frac{1}{2} L i_L^2(\infty) = \frac{1}{2} (49.6 \times 10^{-3}) (2.5 \times 10^{-4})^2 = \underline{1.55nJ}$$

DP 9-3  $i(0^-) = \frac{50V}{10\Omega} = 5A$

$t > 0$



$i(t) = i(\infty) + [i(0) - i(\infty)]e^{-t/\tau}$  ;  $i(\infty) = \frac{20V}{20\Omega} = 1A$

so have  $i(t) = 1 + 4e^{-t/\tau}$

require  $3 = 1 + 4e^{-.14/\tau} \Rightarrow \tau = .202$

$\therefore L/R = L/20 = .202 \Rightarrow \underline{L = 4.04H}$

at  $t = 1s$   $i(1) = 1 + 4e^{-1/.202} = \underline{1.03A}$

DP 9-4  $i(0) = 0$

$i(t) = Ae^{-t/\tau} + B$  where  $B = \frac{12}{R_s + R}$

$\tau = \frac{L}{R + R_s}$ , need  $5\tau \leq 100ms$  or  $\tau \leq 20ms$

$f_{max} = i_{max} \Rightarrow .5 = i_{max}$  or  $i_{max} = 500mA$

in steady state  $i_{ss} = \frac{12}{R_s + R} = .50A$  or  $R_s + R = 12(.2) = 24$

$R_s = 1\Omega \Rightarrow R = 23\Omega$

then  $\frac{L}{R_s + R} = .02$  or  $\underline{L = .02(24) = 0.48H}$

DP 9-5  $V(0) = \frac{30}{37.5} 80 = 64V$  ;  $V(\infty) = \frac{30}{37.5} 20 = 16V$

$R_{eq} = 2k\Omega + 7.5k\Omega \parallel 30k\Omega = 8k\Omega$

so  $\tau = RC = 8 \times 10^3 C$

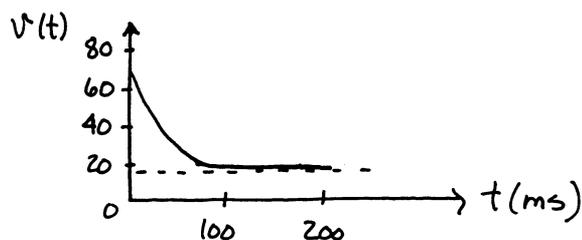
now  $V(t) = V(\infty) + [V(0) - V(\infty)]e^{-t/\tau} = 16 + 48e^{-t/\tau}$

require  $\frac{V(2) - V(\infty)}{V(\infty)} = .01 \Rightarrow V(2) = 1.01V(\infty)$

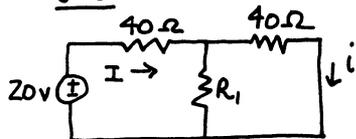
so  $16 + 48e^{-2/\tau} = 1.01(16)$

$e^{-2/\tau} = .00333 \Rightarrow \tau = .0351 s$

$\therefore C = \frac{.0351}{8 \times 10^3} = 4.39 \times 10^{-6} F = 4.39 \mu F$

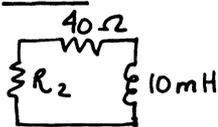


DP 9-6  $t=0^-$



current division  $i(0^-) = \frac{20V}{40 + \frac{40R_1}{40+R_1}} \cdot \frac{R_1}{R_1 + 40}$

$t > 0$



$i(t) = i(0^-) e^{-t/\tau}$  where  $\tau = \frac{L}{R} = \frac{10^{-2}}{40 + R_2}$

at  $t < 200 \mu s$  need  $i > 60 mA$  and  $i < 180 mA$

find  $R_1$  to set  $i(0^-) < 180 mA$

try a solution: if  $R_1 = 40 \Omega$ , then  $i(0^-) = \frac{1}{6} A = 166.6 mA$  ok

then  $i(t) = 166.6 mA e^{-t/\tau}$

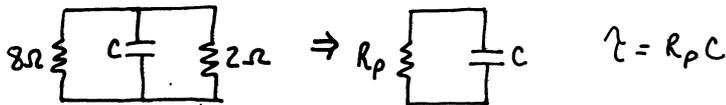
at  $t_1 = 200 \mu s = .2 ms \rightarrow i(t_1) \geq 60 mA$  required

try  $R_2 = 10 \Omega$ , then  $\tau = \frac{10^{-2}}{50} = .2 ms = \frac{1}{5000} s$

$i(t_1) = 166.6 \times 10^{-3} e^{-5000 \times .2} = 166.6 \times 10^{-3} e^{-1}$   
 $= 61.2 mA$  ok

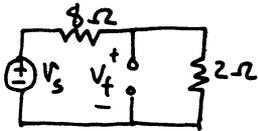
DP 9-7  $v(t) = v_n(t) + v_f(t)$

to find  $v_n(t)$ , need  $\tau$  so short circuit the voltage source



$$v_n(t) = A e^{-t/\tau} = A e^{-t/1.6C}$$

to find  $v_f(t)$ , open circuit the capacitor



$$v_f = \frac{2}{2+8} (20) = 4V$$

$$\therefore v(t) = 4 + A e^{-t/1.6C}$$

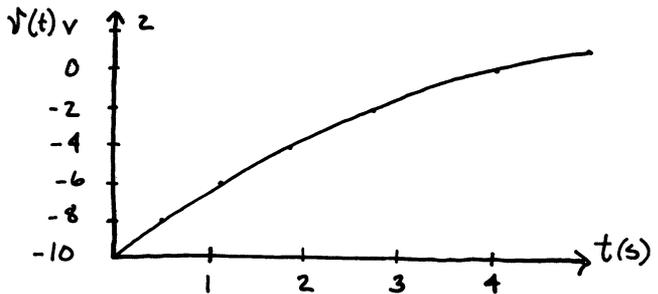
now  $v(0) = -10 = 4 + A \Rightarrow A = -14V$

so  $v(t) = 4 - 14e^{-t/1.6C}$

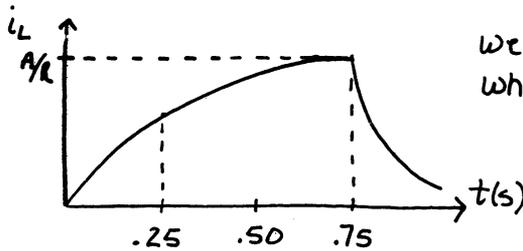
at  $t = 4s$  want  $v(4) = 0$

$$\Rightarrow 0 = 4 - 14e^{-4/1.6C}$$

above yields  $C = 2.0F$



DP 9-8 The current waveform will look like :



we need only consider the rise time  
where  $i_L(t) = \frac{V_s}{R} (1 - e^{-t/\tau})$

$$= \frac{A}{R} (1 - e^{-t/\tau})$$

where  $\tau = \frac{L}{R_T} = \frac{2}{3} = \frac{1}{15}$

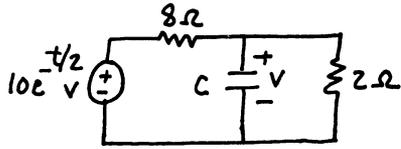
$$\therefore i_L(t) = \frac{A}{3} (1 - e^{-15t})$$

now find A so that  $i_L^2 R_{fuse} \geq 10W$  during  $.25 \leq t \leq .75$

$\therefore$  want  $[i_L^2(.25)] R_{fuse} = 10W$

$$\frac{A^2}{9} (1 - e^{-15(.25)})^2 (1) = 10 \Rightarrow \underline{A = 9.715 \text{ volts}}$$

DP 9-9  $t > 0$



$$\text{KCL: } \frac{V - 10e^{-t/2}}{8} + C \frac{dV}{dt} + \frac{V}{2} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} + \frac{5}{8C} V = \frac{10e^{-t/2}}{8C}$$

$$V(t) = V_n + V_f \quad \text{now } V_n = A e^{-5/8C t}$$

try  $V_f = B e^{-t/2}$  & plug into D.E.

$$\Rightarrow -\frac{B}{2} + \frac{5}{8C} B = \frac{10}{8C} \quad \text{yields } B = \frac{10}{5-4C}$$

$$\therefore V(t) = A e^{-5/8C t} + \frac{10}{5-4C} e^{-t/2}$$

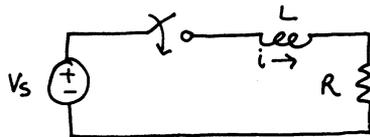
$$\text{now } V(0) = -10 \Rightarrow A = -10 - \frac{10}{5-4C}$$

$$\text{so } V(t) = \frac{10}{5-4C} e^{-t/2} - \left( \frac{10}{5-4C} + 10 \right) e^{-5t/8C}$$

$$\text{now } V(1) = 0 = \frac{10}{5-4C} e^{-1/2} - \left( \frac{10}{5-4C} + 10 \right) e^{-5/8C}$$

solving iteratively yields  $C = .303 \text{ F}$

DP 9-10



$$i(0) = 0$$

desire  $i(t)$  peak magnitude  $\geq .6 \text{ A}$   
 period where  $|i| \geq \frac{i_{\max}}{4}$  is  $> 1 \text{ sec.}$

choose  $V_s = V_0 e^{-bt}$  select  $V_0, b$  to meet specs

determine energy delivered to  $R$  for  $t > 10s \Rightarrow \infty$

natural response:  $i_n(t) = B e^{-R/Lt} = B e^{-2t}$  where  $R/L = \frac{4}{2} = 2$

forced response:  $L \frac{di}{dt} + Ri = V_0 e^{-bt}$

substitute  $i_f = A e^{-bt}$  into above  $\Rightarrow A = \frac{V_0}{(4-2b)}$

$$\therefore i(t) = i_n + i_f = B e^{-2t} + \frac{V_0}{(4-2b)} e^{-bt}$$

need  $b > 2$  so that 2nd term has faster decay but  $(4-2b) \neq 0$

if  $b = 4$  then  $i(t) = B e^{-2t} + \frac{V_0}{-4} e^{-4t}$

select  $V_0 = 12$  (note  $i(0) = 0$ ) so have  $i(t) = B e^{-2t} - 3 e^{-4t}$   
 $i(0) = 0 \Rightarrow B = 3$

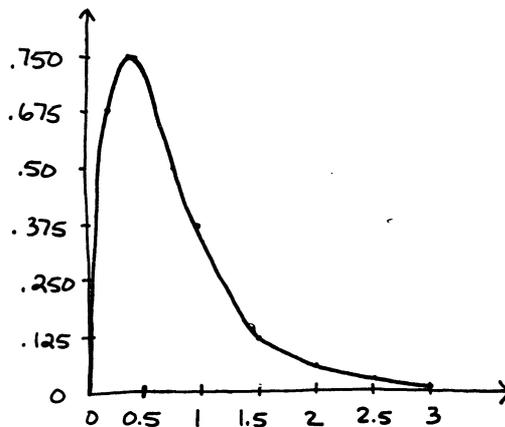
thus have  $i(t) = 3[e^{-2t} - e^{-4t}] \text{ A}$

maximum is at:  $-2e^{-2t} + 4e^{-4t} = 0$  or  $t = .35$

then  $i(t)_{\max} = 3[.4906 - .2406] = .75 \text{ A}$

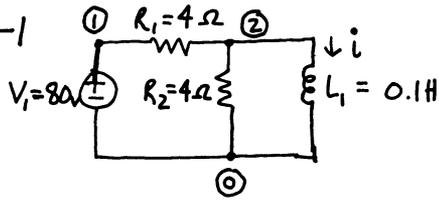
$$p = i^2 R = 9[e^{-4t} - 2e^{-6t} + e^{-8t}] (4)$$

$$W = 36 \int_0^{\infty} [e^{-4t} - 2e^{-6t} + e^{-8t}] dt = 36 \left[ \frac{1}{4} - \frac{2}{6} + \frac{1}{8} \right] = \underline{1.50 \text{ J}}$$



# Spice Problems

SP 9-1

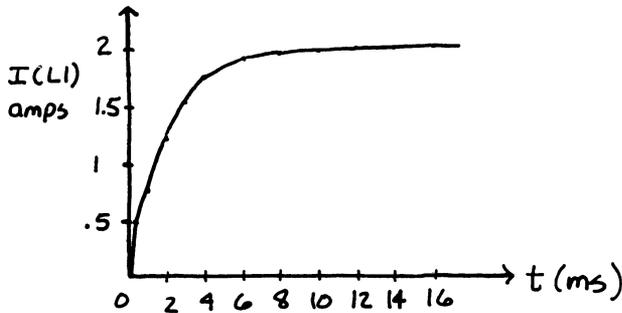
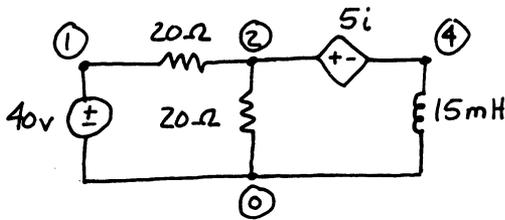


Ans.  $i(0) = 3A$

input file \* Inductor Transient

```
R1 1 2 4
R2 2 0 4
L1 2 0 0.1 IC=3
V1 1 0 Pulse(0 80)
.TRAN 2.5m 25m UIC
.PLOT TRAN I(L1)
.PROBE
.END
```

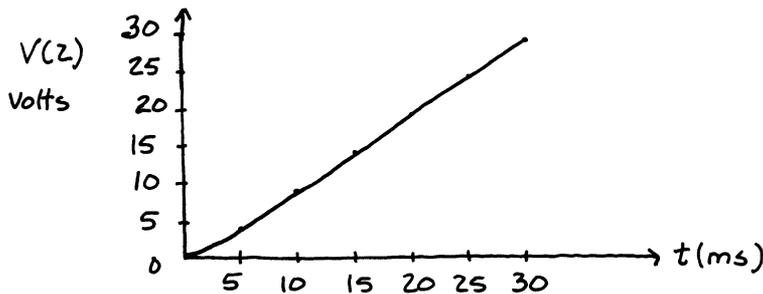
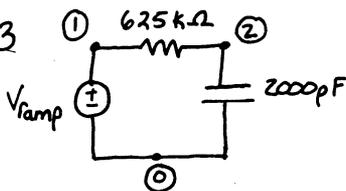
SP 9-2



input file

```
V1 1 0 40v
R1 1 2 20
R2 2 3 20
VDUMMY 3 0 0
H1 2 4 VDUMMY 5
L1 4 0 15E-3H IC=0
.TRAN 1ms 15ms 0.0001 uic
.PRINT TRAN I(L1)
.PROBE
.END
```

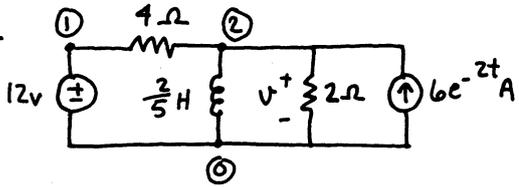
SP 9-3



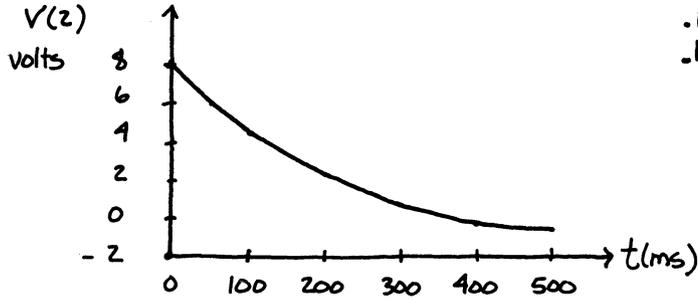
input file

```
VRAMP 1 0 PWL(0 0 1 1000)
RS 1 2 625K
C1 2 0 2000PF
.TRAN 1ms 30ms 0 .0001
.PROBE
.END
```

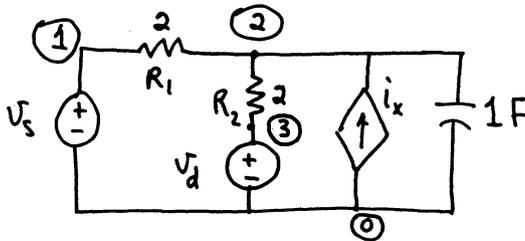
SP 9-4



```
input file
V1 1 0 12
R1 1 2 4
L1 2 0 .4 IC=3
R2 2 0 2
IFORCE 0 2 EXP(600.5)
.TRAN .5S 1S 0 .3MS UIC
.PROBE
.END
```



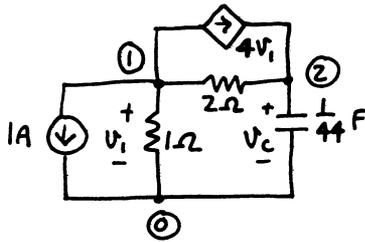
SP 9-5



```
VS 1 0 PWL (0 0 2 10 20 10)
R1 1 2 2
R2 2 3 2
VD 3 0 0
F1 0 2 VD 1
C1 2 0 1 IC=0
.TRAN 0.2 20 UIC
.PRINT TRAN V(2)
.PLOT TRAN V(2)
.END
```

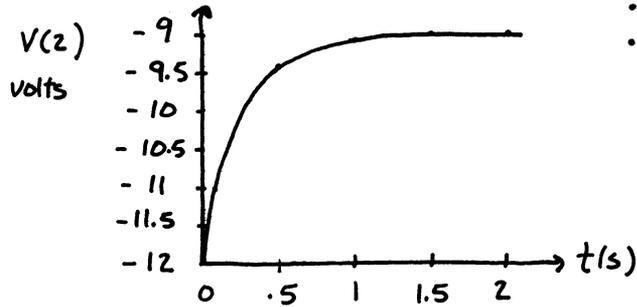
Answer: t	Vc (V)
1	1.08
2	3.67
3	6.16
4	7.67
⋮	
10	9.89
50	10

SP 9-6

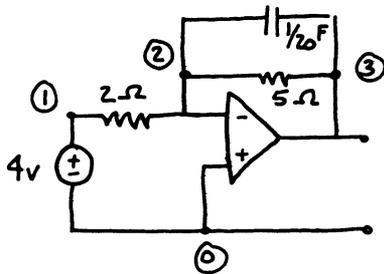


input file

```
IFORCE 1 0 1
R1 1 0 1
R2 1 2 2
G1 1 2 1 0 4
C1 2 0 .023 IC=-12
.TRAN .1 2 0 10MS UIC
.PROBE
.END
```

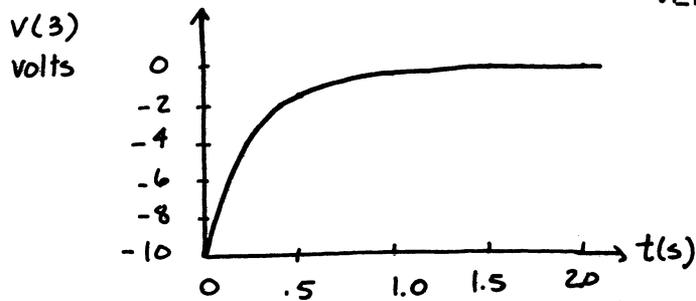


SP 9-8



input file

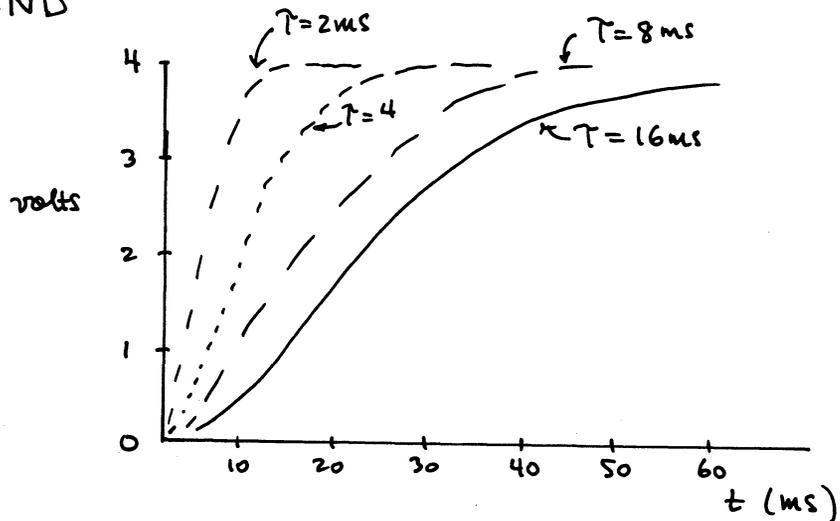
```
;VS 1 0 4
R1 2 0 2
R2 2 3 5
C1 2 3 .05 IC=10
XAMP 2 0 3 IDEALOPAMP
.TRAN .1 2 0 10E-3S UIC
;.AC DEC 100 100 1000
.PROBE
.END
```



SP 9-9

```
R1 1 2 2K
C1 2 0 .001M IC=0
R2 1 3 4K
C2 3 0 .001M IC=0
R3 1 4 8K
C3 4 0 .001M IC=0
R4 1 5 16K
C4 5 0 E-6 IC=0
V1 1 0 PULSE (0 4 0 0 0 100M 100M)
```

```
.TRAN 2M 60M UIC
.PROBE V(2) V(3) V(4) V(5)
.Options nopage
.END
```



## Chapter 11

### Exercises

Ex. 11-1 (a)  $T = 2\pi/\omega = 2\pi/4$   
 (b)  $V$  leads  $i$  by  $30 - (-70) = \underline{100^\circ}$

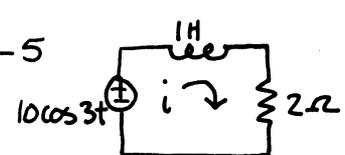
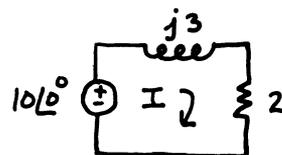
Ex. 11-2  $V = 3 \cos 4t + 4 \sin 4t$   
 $V = \sqrt{(3)^2 + (4)^2} \cos(4t - \tan^{-1} 4/3)$   
 $V = \underline{5 \cos(4t - 53^\circ)}$

Ex. 11-3  $i = -5 \cos 5t + 12 \sin 5t$   
 $i = \sqrt{(-5)^2 + (12)^2} \cos(5t - \tan^{-1} 12/-5)$   
 $i = \underline{13 \cos(5t - 112.6^\circ)}$

Ex. 11-4  KCL:  $i_s = V/R + C dV/dt$   
 $\downarrow \frac{dV}{dt} + \frac{V}{RC} = \frac{I_m}{C} \cos \omega t$

try  $V_f(t) = A \cos \omega t + B \sin \omega t$  & plug into above D.E.  
 $\Rightarrow -\omega A \sin \omega t + \omega B \cos \omega t + \frac{1}{RC}(A \cos \omega t + B \sin \omega t) = \frac{I_m}{C} \cos \omega t$   
 equating  $\sin \omega t$  &  $\cos \omega t$  terms yields  $A = \frac{R I_m}{1 + \omega^2 R^2 C^2}$   
 $B = \frac{\omega R^2 C I_m}{1 + \omega^2 R^2 C^2}$

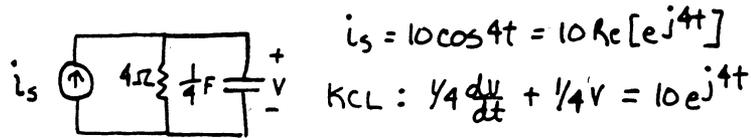
$\therefore V_f(t) = \frac{R I_m}{1 + \omega^2 R^2 C^2} \cos \omega t + \frac{\omega R^2 C I_m}{1 + \omega^2 R^2 C^2} \sin \omega t$   
 $V_f(t) = \underline{\frac{R I_m}{\sqrt{1 + \omega^2 R^2 C^2}} \cos[\omega t - \tan^{-1}(\omega R C)]}$

Ex 11-5   $\Leftrightarrow$    $j\omega L = j^3 \cdot 1 = j^3$

KVL:  $-10 + j^3 I + 2I = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow I = \frac{10}{2 + j^3} = \frac{10 \angle 0^\circ}{\sqrt{13} \angle 56.3^\circ} = \frac{10}{\sqrt{13}} \angle -56.3^\circ$

$\therefore i(t) = \underline{\frac{10}{\sqrt{13}} \cos(3t - 56.3^\circ)}$

Ex. 11-6



KCL:  $\frac{1}{4} \frac{dV}{dt} + \frac{1}{4} V = 10 e^{j4t}$

assume  $V = A e^{j4t}$  & plug into above D.E.

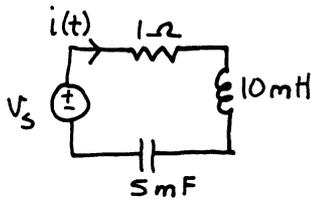
$$\Rightarrow A = \frac{10}{\frac{1}{4} + j} = \frac{40}{\sqrt{17}} e^{-j76^\circ}$$

$$\therefore V = \frac{40}{\sqrt{17}} e^{-j76^\circ} e^{j4t} = \frac{40}{\sqrt{17}} e^{j(4t-76^\circ)}$$

now actual response  $\Rightarrow V(t) = \operatorname{Re}[V]$

$$V(t) = \frac{40}{\sqrt{17}} \cos(4t - 76^\circ)$$

Ex. 11-7



$v_s = 40 \cos 100t = \operatorname{Re}\{4e^{j100t}\}$

KVL:  $i(t) + 10 \times 10^{-3} \frac{di(t)}{dt} + \frac{1}{5 \times 10^{-3}} \int i(t) dt = v_s$

assume  $i(t) = A e^{j100t}$  where  $A$  is complex number to be determined

plugging into D.E. yields

$$A e^{j100t} + j A e^{j100t} + (-j2A) e^{j100t} = 4 e^{j100t} \Rightarrow A = \frac{4}{1-j} = 2\sqrt{2} e^{j45^\circ}$$

So  $\beta = \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{1} = 45^\circ$

$$i(t) = \operatorname{Re}\{2\sqrt{2} e^{j100t} e^{j45^\circ}\} = \operatorname{Re}\{2\sqrt{2} e^{j(100t+45^\circ)}\} = 2\sqrt{2} \cos(100t+45^\circ)$$

Ex. 11-8

(a)  $i = 4 \cos(\omega t - 80^\circ) = \operatorname{Re}\{4e^{j\omega t} e^{-j80^\circ}\}$

$\therefore \underline{I = 4 e^{-j80^\circ} = 4 \angle -80^\circ}$

(b)  $i = 10 \cos(\omega t + 20^\circ) = \operatorname{Re}\{10e^{j\omega t} e^{j20^\circ}\}$

$\therefore \underline{I = 10 e^{j20^\circ} = 10 \angle 20^\circ}$

(c)  $i = 8 \sin(\omega t - 20^\circ) = 8 \cos(\omega t - 110^\circ) = 8 \operatorname{Re}\{e^{j\omega t} e^{-j110^\circ}\}$

$\therefore \underline{I = 8 e^{-j110^\circ} = 8 \angle -110^\circ}$

Ex. 11-9

(a)  $V = 10 \angle -140^\circ = 10 e^{-j140^\circ}$

$\therefore v(t) = \operatorname{Re}\{10 e^{-j140^\circ} e^{j\omega t}\} = \underline{10 \cos(\omega t - 140^\circ)}$

(b)  $V = 80 + j75 = 109.7 \angle 43.2^\circ = 109.7 e^{j43.2^\circ}$

$\therefore v(t) = \operatorname{Re}\{109.7 e^{j43.2^\circ} e^{j\omega t}\} = \underline{109.7 \cos(\omega t + 43.2^\circ)}$

Ex. 11-10 (a)  $V = Ri = 10(5 \cos 100t) = \underline{50 \cos 100t}$

(b)  $V = L \frac{di}{dt} = 0.01 [5(-100) \sin 100t]$   
 $= -5 \sin 100t = \underline{5 \cos (100t + 90^\circ)}$

(c)  $V = \frac{1}{C} \int i dt = 10^3 \int 5 \cos 100t dt$   
 $= 50 \sin 100t = \underline{50 \cos (100t - 90^\circ)}$

Ex. 11-11  $i = C \frac{dv}{dt} = 10 \times 10^{-6} [100(-500) \sin (500t + 30^\circ)]$   
 $= -0.5 \sin (500t + 30^\circ)$   
 $= 0.5 \sin (500t + 210^\circ) = \underline{0.5 \cos (500t + 120^\circ)}$

Ex 11-12 from figure Ex 11-12 we get  $i(t) = I_m \sin \omega t$  (A) ;  $I = I_m \angle -90^\circ$  A  
 $v(t) = V_m \cos \omega t$  (V) ;  $V = V_m \angle 0^\circ$  V

$$i(t) = I_m \sin \omega t = I_m \cos (\omega t - 90^\circ)$$

the voltage leads the current by  $90^\circ$ ,  $\therefore$  it is an inductor

$$\Rightarrow Z_{eq} = \frac{V}{I} = \frac{V_m \angle 0^\circ}{I_m \angle -90^\circ} = \frac{V_m}{I_m} \angle 90^\circ \Omega$$

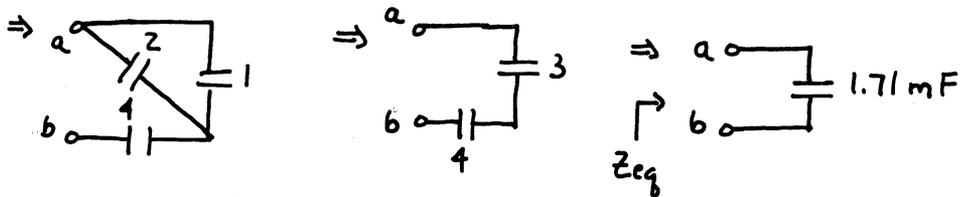
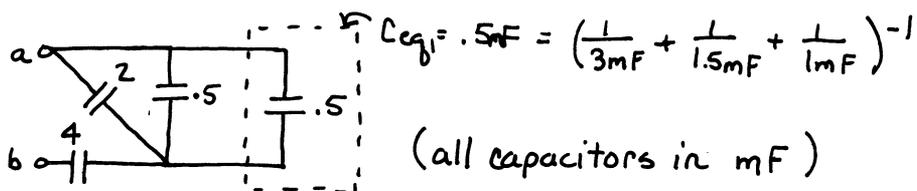
$$\text{also } Z_{eq} = j\omega L = \omega L \angle 90^\circ \Rightarrow \omega L = \frac{V_m}{I_m}$$

$$\text{or } L = \frac{V_m}{\omega I_m} \text{ (H)}$$

Ex. 11-13  $Z = j\omega L = j(1000)(.01) = \underline{j10 \Omega}$

$$Y = \frac{1}{Z} = -j/10 = -j0.1 = \underline{0.1 \angle -90^\circ} \text{ S}$$

Ex 11-14

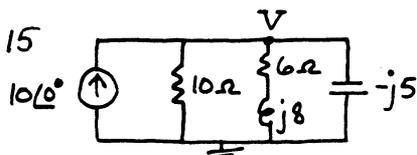


$$Z_{eq} = -j/\omega C = -j/1000 \times 1.71 \times 10^{-3} = -0.585 j \Omega$$

$$= 0.585 \angle -90^\circ \Omega$$

$$Y_{eq} = \frac{1}{Z_{eq}} = 1.709 \angle 90^\circ S$$

Ex. 11-15



$$Z_L = j(10^5)(80 \times 10^{-6}) = j8$$

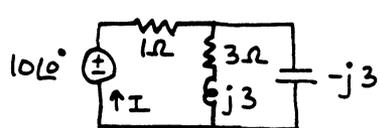
$$Z_C = -j/(10^5)(2 \times 10^{-6}) = -j5$$

$$\text{KCL at top: } \frac{V}{6+j8} + \frac{V}{10} + \frac{V}{-j5} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow V = \frac{1000}{16+j12} = \frac{1000}{20 \angle 36.9^\circ} = 50 \angle -36.9^\circ$$

$$\therefore \underline{V(t) = 50 \cos(10^5 t - 36.9^\circ)}$$

Ex. 11-16 phasor ckt



$$I = \frac{10 \angle 0^\circ}{1 + \frac{(3+j3)(-j3)}{3+j3-j3}} = \frac{10 \angle 0^\circ}{4-j3} = \frac{10 \angle 0^\circ}{5 \angle -36.9^\circ} = 2 \angle 36.9^\circ$$

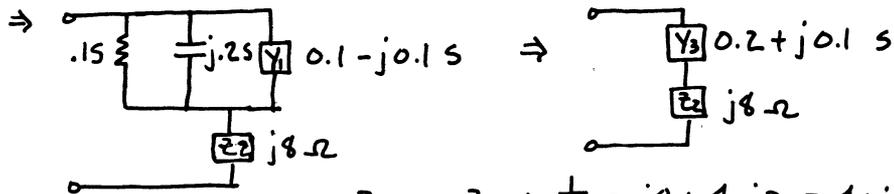
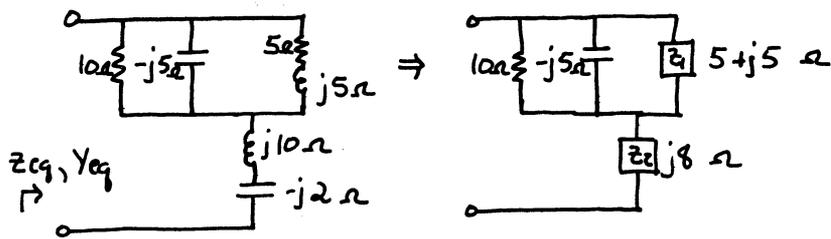
$$\therefore \underline{i(t) = 2 \cos(3t + 36.9^\circ)}$$

Ex. 11-17

$$I_1 = I \left[ \frac{3+j3}{3+j3-j3} \right] = (2 \angle 36.9^\circ)(1+j) = (2 \angle 36.9^\circ)(\sqrt{2} \angle 45^\circ) = 2\sqrt{2} \angle 81.9^\circ$$

$$\therefore \underline{i_1(t) = 2\sqrt{2} \cos(3t + 81.9^\circ)}$$

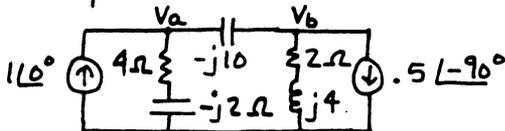
Ex 11-18 express circuit using impedance



$$z_{eq} = z_2 + \frac{1}{y_3} = j8 + 4 - j2 = 4 + j6 = 7.2 \angle 56.3^\circ \Omega$$

$$y_{eq} = \frac{1}{z_{eq}} = 0.14 \angle -56.3^\circ \text{ S}$$

Ex. 11-19 phasor ckt



$$\text{KCL at } V_a: \frac{V_a}{4-j2} + \frac{V_a - V_b}{-j10} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow (4-j12)V_a + (-4+j2)V_b = -20-j40$$

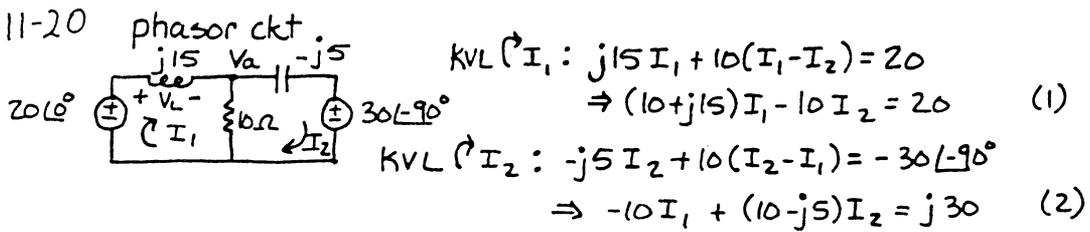
$$\text{KCL at } V_b: \frac{V_b - V_a}{-j10} + \frac{V_b}{2+j4} + .5 \angle -90^\circ = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (-2-j4)V_a + (2-j6)V_b = 10 + j20$$

$$\text{using Cramer's rule } V_a = \frac{\begin{vmatrix} (-20-j40) & (-4+j2) \\ (10+j20) & (2-j6) \end{vmatrix}}{\begin{vmatrix} (4-j12) & (-4+j2) \\ (-2-j4) & (2-j6) \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{-200 + j100}{-80 - j60} = \sqrt{5} \angle 296.5^\circ$$

$$\therefore V_a(t) = \sqrt{5} \cos(100t + 296.5^\circ) = \sqrt{5} \cos(100t - 63.5^\circ)$$

Ex. 11-20



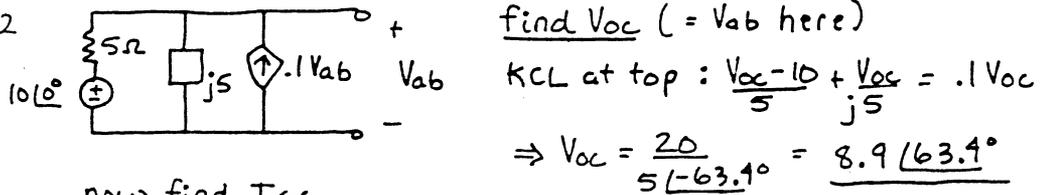
from Cramer's rule

$$I_1 = \frac{\begin{vmatrix} 20 & -10 \\ j30 & 10 - j5 \end{vmatrix}}{\begin{vmatrix} 10 + j15 & -10 \\ -10 & 10 - j5 \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{200 + j200}{-75 + j100} = \frac{8\sqrt{2} \angle -82^\circ}{5}$$

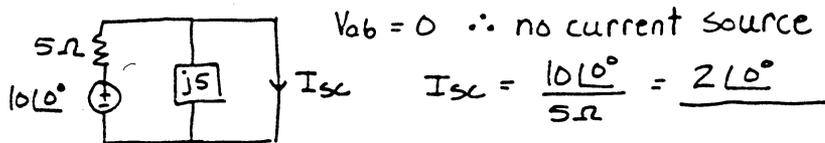
now  $V_L = (j15)I_1 = (15\angle 90^\circ)(8\sqrt{2}/5 \angle -82^\circ) = 24\sqrt{2} \angle 8^\circ$

$\therefore V_L(t) = 24\sqrt{2} \cos(\omega t + 8^\circ) \text{ V}$

Ex. 11-22

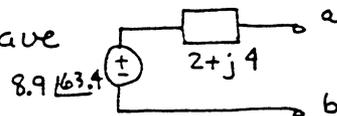


now find  $I_{sc}$

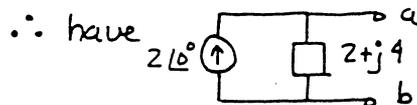


$\therefore Z_T = \frac{V_{oc}}{I_{sc}} = \frac{8.9\angle 63.4^\circ}{2} = 4.45\angle 63.4^\circ = 2 + j4$

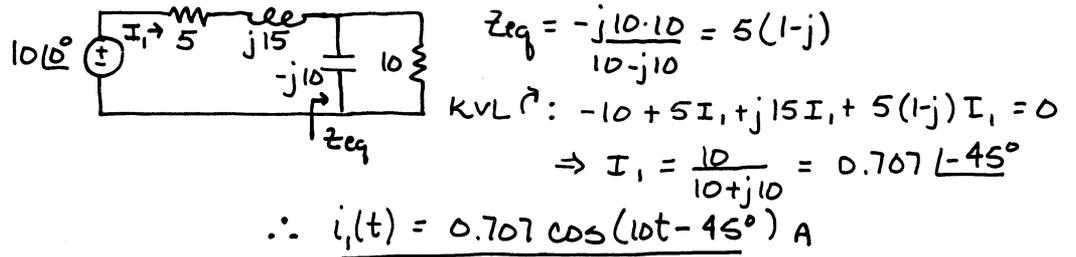
$\therefore$  have



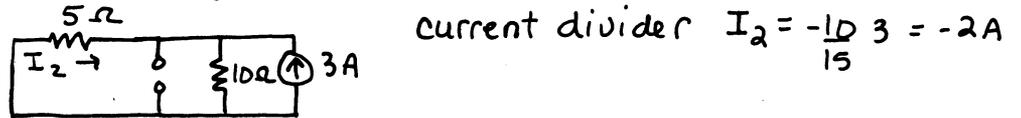
Ex. 11-23 from Ex. 10-16  $I_n = I_{sc} = 2\angle 0^\circ$  &  $Z_T = 2 + j4$



Ex 11-24 a) turn off current source, use phasors with  $\omega = 10 \text{ rad/s}$

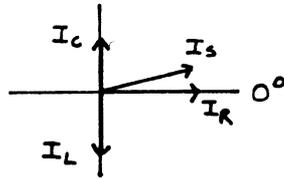


b) turn off voltage source,  $\omega = 0 \text{ rad/s}$

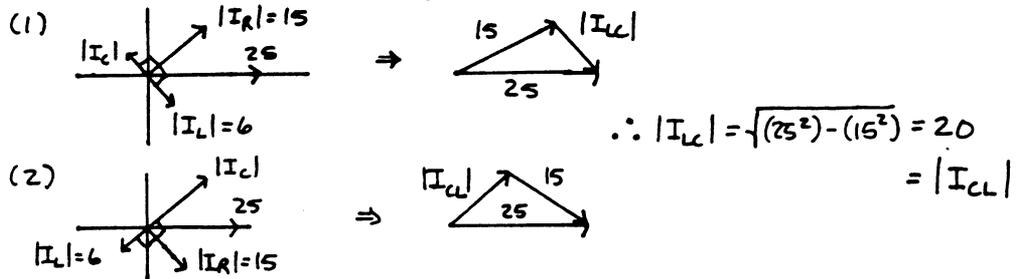


so by superposition  $i(t) = 0.707 \cos(10t - 45^\circ) - 2 \text{ A}$

Ex. 11-25 Diagram drawn with relative magnitudes arbitrarily chosen



Ex. 11-26 2 possible phasor diagrams for currents



now if  $|I_{CL}| = |I_L| - |I_C| \Rightarrow |I_C| = 6 - 20 = -14$  (impossible)  
 $\therefore$  from case (2)  $|I_{CL}| = |I_C| - |I_L| \Rightarrow |I_C| = 20 + 6 = 26$

Ex. 11-28  $Z_1 = \frac{R_1 X_1 (X_1 - jR_1)}{R_1^2 + X_1^2}$  and  $R_1 = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$   
 $X_1 = \frac{1}{\omega C_1} = \frac{1}{(1000)(10^{-6})} = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$

$$\therefore Z_1 = \frac{(1)(1)(1-j1)}{1+1} = \frac{1}{2} - j\frac{1}{2} \text{ k}\Omega$$

$$Z_2 = R_2 = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$$

$$\therefore \frac{V_o}{V_s} = -\frac{Z_2}{Z_1} = \frac{-1}{\frac{1}{2} - j\frac{1}{2}} = -1-j$$

## Problems

P. 11-1 (a)  $V = 15 \cos(400t + 30^\circ)$   
 $i = 3 \sin(400t + 30^\circ) = 3 \cos(400t - 60^\circ)$   
 $\therefore V$  leads  $i$  by  $90^\circ \Rightarrow$  element is an inductor  
 now  $|Z_L| = \frac{V_{\text{peak}}}{i_{\text{peak}}} = \frac{15}{3} = 5 = \omega L = 400L$   
 $\Rightarrow \underline{L = .0125 \text{ H} = 12.5 \text{ mH}}$

(b)  $i$  leads  $v$  by  $90^\circ \therefore$  capacitor  
 $|Z_C| = \frac{V_{\text{peak}}}{i_{\text{peak}}} = \frac{8}{2} = 4 = \frac{1}{\omega C} = \frac{1}{900C} \Rightarrow \underline{C = 277.77 \mu\text{F}}$

(c)  $V = 20 \cos(250t + 60^\circ)$   
 $i = 5 \sin(250t + 150^\circ) = 5 \cos(250t + 60^\circ)$   
 since  $V$  &  $i$  are in phase  $\Rightarrow$  element is a resistor  
 $\therefore R = \frac{V_{\text{peak}}}{i_{\text{peak}}} = \frac{20}{5} = \underline{4 \Omega}$

P. 11-2 (a)  $i(t) = 2 \cos(6t + 120^\circ) + 4 \sin(6t - 60^\circ)$   
 $= 2(\cos 6t + \cos 120^\circ - \sin 6t \sin 120^\circ) + 4(\sin 6t \cos 60^\circ - \cos 6t \sin 60^\circ)$   
 $= -(1 + 2\sqrt{3}) \cos 6t + (2 - \sqrt{3}) \sin 6t$   
 $= \sqrt{(1 + 2\sqrt{3})^2 + (2 - \sqrt{3})^2} \cos[6t - \tan^{-1} \frac{2 - \sqrt{3}}{-(1 + 2\sqrt{3})}]$   
 $\underline{i(t) = 2\sqrt{5} \sin(6t - 86.6^\circ)}$

(b)  $v(t) = 5\sqrt{2} \cos 8t + 10 \sin(8t + 45^\circ)$   
 $= 5\sqrt{2} \cos 8t + 10[\sin 8t \cos 45^\circ + \cos 8t \sin 45^\circ]$   
 $= 10\sqrt{2} \cos 8t + 5\sqrt{2} \sin 8t$   
 $\underline{v(t) = \sqrt{250} \cos(8t - 26.56^\circ) = 5\sqrt{10} \sin(8t + 63.4^\circ)}$

P. 11-3 (a) rotate  $45^\circ \Rightarrow I = 6 + j8 = 10 \angle 53.1^\circ$   
 subtract  $45^\circ$   
 $\underline{I' = 10 \angle 8.1^\circ = 7\sqrt{2} + j\sqrt{2}}$

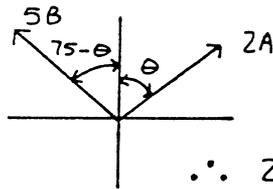
(b) rotate  $90^\circ \Rightarrow I = 10 \angle 53.1^\circ$   
 add  $90^\circ$   
 $\underline{I' = 10 \angle 143.1^\circ = -8 + j6}$

P. 11-4 (a)  $V_1 = 3 \angle 60^\circ = 1.5 + j2.598$   
 $V_2 = 8 \angle -22.5^\circ = 7.391 - j3.061$   
 $\therefore V_1 + V_2 = 8.891 - j0.463 = 8.90 \angle -2.98^\circ$   
 $\Rightarrow \underline{V_1 + V_2 = 8.90 \cos(2t - 2.98^\circ)}$

(b)  $V_1 = 2\sqrt{2} \cos(4t - 90^\circ) \Rightarrow V_1 = 2\sqrt{2} \angle -90^\circ = -j2\sqrt{2}$   
 $V_2 = 10 \angle 30^\circ = 5\sqrt{3} + j5$   
 $\therefore V_1 + V_2 = 5\sqrt{3} + j(5 - 2\sqrt{2}) = 8.93 \angle 14.1^\circ$   
 $\Rightarrow \underline{V_1 + V_2 = 8.93 \cos(4t + 14.1^\circ)}$

P. 11-5  $\frac{(5 \angle 36.9^\circ)(10 \angle -53.1^\circ)}{(4 + j3)(6 - j8)} = \frac{50 \angle -16.2^\circ}{10 - j5} = \frac{10 \angle -16.2^\circ}{\sqrt{5} \angle -26.56^\circ} = \underline{2\sqrt{5} \angle 10.36^\circ}$

P. 11-6



$2A + 5B$  is pure imaginary and on the '+' imaginary axis

$\therefore 2|A| \sin \theta = 5B \sin(75^\circ - \theta)$   
 $2(5\sqrt{2}) \sin \theta = 5(4) \sin(75^\circ - \theta)$   
 $= 20 [\sin 75^\circ \cos \theta - \cos 75^\circ \sin \theta]$

$\Rightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{\sin 75^\circ}{\sqrt{2} + \cos 75^\circ} = 1 \quad \therefore \theta = 45^\circ$

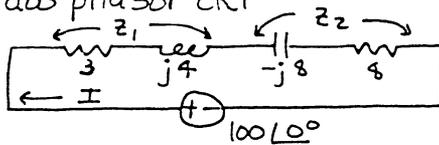
so  $\underline{A = 5\sqrt{2} \angle 45^\circ}$  and  $\underline{B = 4 \angle 90^\circ + (75^\circ - 45^\circ) = 4 \angle 120^\circ}$

P. 11-7  $5 \angle +81.87^\circ \left[ 4 - j3 + \frac{3\sqrt{2} \angle -45^\circ}{5\sqrt{2} \angle -8.13^\circ} \right] = 5 \angle +81.87^\circ \left[ 4 - j3 + \frac{3}{5} \angle -36.87^\circ \right]$   
 $= 5 \angle +81.87^\circ (4.48 - j3.36)$   
 $= 5 \angle +81.87^\circ (5.6 \angle -36.87^\circ)$   
 $= 28 \angle +45^\circ$   
 $= \underline{14\sqrt{2} + j 14\sqrt{2}}$

P. 11-8  $I = 72\sqrt{3} + 36\sqrt{3} \angle 140^\circ - 90^\circ + 144 \angle 210^\circ + 25 \angle \phi$   
 $= 40.08 - j24.23 + 25 \angle \phi$   
 $= 46.83 \angle -31.15^\circ + 25 \angle \phi$

Clearly for  $|I|$  to be max. the above 2 terms must add in same direction (in phase)  $\Rightarrow \phi = -31.15^\circ$

P. 11-9 draw phasor ckt



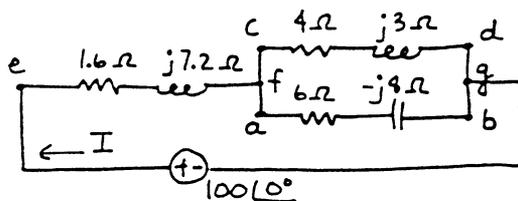
(a)  $Z_1 = 3 + j4 = 5 \angle 53.1^\circ$      $Z_2 = 8 - j8 = 8\sqrt{2} \angle -45^\circ$

(b) total impedance =  $Z_1 + Z_2$   
 $= 3 + j4 + 8 - j8 = 11 - j4 = 11.7 \angle -20.0^\circ$

(c)  $I = \frac{100 \angle 0^\circ}{Z_1 + Z_2} = \frac{100}{11.7 \angle -20^\circ} = 100/11.7 \angle 20.0^\circ$

$\therefore i(t) = 8.55 \cos(1250t + 20.0^\circ)$

P. 11-10



(a)  $Z_{eq} = Z_{ef} + Z_{fg} = 1.6 + j7.2 + \frac{(4+j3)(6-j8)}{(4+j3) + (6-j8)}$   
 $= 1.6 + j7.2 + 4.4 + j0.8$   
 $Z_{eq} = 6 + j8 = 10 \angle 53.1^\circ$

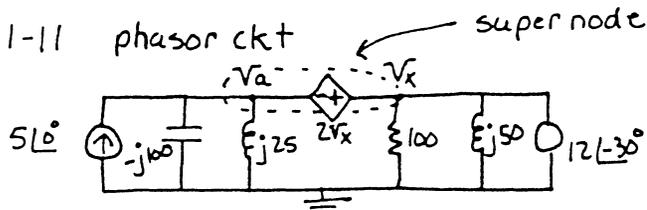
(b)  $I = \frac{100 \angle 0^\circ}{Z_{eq}} = \frac{100 \angle 0^\circ}{10 \angle 53.1^\circ} = 10 \angle -53.1^\circ$

(c)  $V_{ef} = I Z_{ef} = (10 \angle -53.1^\circ)(1.6 + j7.2) = (10 \angle -53.1^\circ)(4\sqrt{17}/5 \angle 77.47^\circ)$   
 $= 40\sqrt{17}/5 \angle 24.3^\circ$

(d)  $V_{fg} = I Z_{fg} = (10 \angle -53.1^\circ)(2\sqrt{5} \angle 10.3^\circ) = 20\sqrt{5} \angle -42.8^\circ$

(e)  $I_{cd} = \frac{V_{fg}}{Z_{cd}} = \frac{20\sqrt{5} \angle -42.8^\circ}{5 \angle 36.9^\circ} = 4\sqrt{5} \angle -79.7^\circ$

P. 11-11 phasor ckt



$$\text{KCL at supernode: } -5 - \frac{V_a}{j100} + \frac{V_a}{j25} + \frac{V_x}{100} + j\frac{V_x}{50} - (6\sqrt{3} - j6) = 0$$

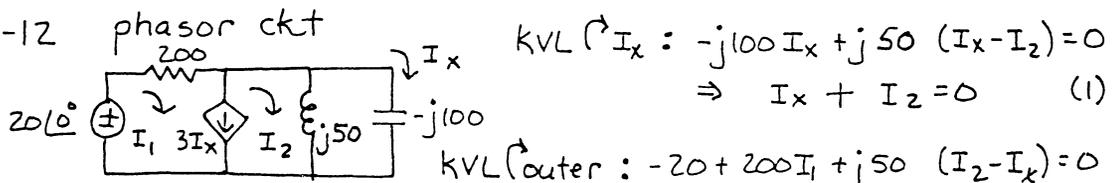
$$\Rightarrow 3V_a + (2+j)V_x = 600 + j(500 + 600\sqrt{3}) \quad (1)$$

$$\text{also: } V_x - V_a = 2V_x \Rightarrow V_a = -V_x \quad (2)$$

$$(2) \text{ into } (1) \text{ yields: } V_x = \frac{600 + j(500 + 600\sqrt{3})}{-1+j} = 1168 \angle -66.3^\circ$$

$$\therefore V_x(t) = 1168 \cos(500t - 66.3^\circ)$$

P. 11-12 phasor ckt



$$\text{KVL } \uparrow I_x: -j100 I_x + j50 (I_x - I_2) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow I_x + I_2 = 0 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{KVL } \uparrow \text{outer loop: } -20 + 200 I_1 + j50 (I_2 - I_x) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 200 I_1 + j50 I_2 - j50 I_x = 20 \quad (2)$$

$$\text{also } I_1 - I_2 = 3 I_x \quad (3)$$

solving for  $I_2$  in (1) & plugging into (2) and (3) yields

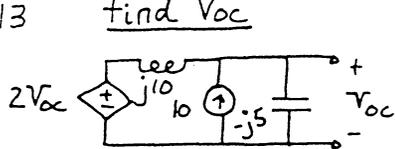
$$-20 + 200 I_1 - j100 I_x = 0 \quad (4)$$

$$I_1 = 2 I_x \quad (5)$$

$$(5) \text{ into } (4) \text{ yields } I_x = \frac{20}{400 - j100} = .0485 \angle 14.0^\circ$$

$$\therefore i_x(t) = .0485 \cos(1000t + 14.0^\circ) \text{ A}$$

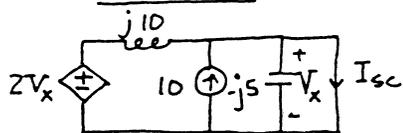
P. 11-13 find  $V_{oc}$



$$\text{KCL at top: } \frac{V_{oc} - 2V_{oc}}{j10} - 10 + \frac{V_{oc}}{-j5} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow V_{oc} = -j100/3 = 100/3 \angle -90^\circ \text{ V}$$

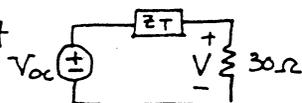
find  $I_{sc}$



$$V_x = 0 \Rightarrow I_{sc} = 10 \angle 0^\circ \text{ A}$$

$$\therefore Z_T = \frac{V_{oc}}{I_{sc}} = \frac{100/3 \angle -90^\circ}{10 \angle 0^\circ} = 10/3 \angle -90^\circ \Omega$$

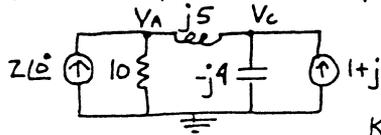
so have the equivalent ckt using voltage divider



$$V = V_{oc} \left( \frac{30}{30 + Z_T} \right) = \frac{-j300}{9-j} = 33.13 \angle -83.66^\circ \text{ V}$$

$$\text{so } v(t) = 33.13 \cos(20t - 83.66^\circ) \text{ V}$$

P. 11-14 draw phasor ckt & use nodal analysis



$$\text{KCL at } V_A: -2 + V_A/10 + (V_A - V_C)/j5 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (2+j)V_A - 2V_C = j20 \quad (1)$$

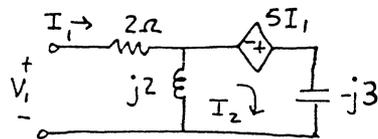
$$\text{KCL at } V_C: (V_C - V_A)/j5 + V_C/-j4 - (1+j) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 4V_A + V_C = 20 - j20 \quad (2)$$

using Cramer's rule

$$V_C = \frac{\begin{vmatrix} (2+j) & j20 \\ 4 & 20-j20 \end{vmatrix}}{\begin{vmatrix} (2+j) & -2 \\ 4 & 1 \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{60-j100}{10+j} = \frac{116.6 \angle -59^\circ}{\sqrt{101} \angle 5.7^\circ} = \underline{11.6 \angle 64.7^\circ \text{ V}}$$

P. 11-15



apply test voltage,  $V_1 \Rightarrow Z_{in} = V_1/I_1$

$$\text{KVL } \uparrow I_1: -V_1 + 2I_1 + j2(I_1 - I_2) = 0 \Rightarrow -V_1 + I_1(2+j2) - j2I_2 = 0 \quad (1)$$

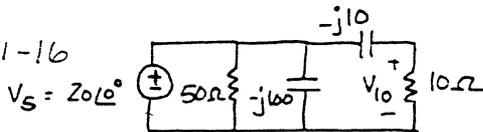
$$\text{KVL } \uparrow I_2: j2(I_2 - I_1) - 5I_1 - j3I_2 = 0 \Rightarrow I_2 = -\frac{(5+j2)I_1}{j} \quad (2)$$

plugging (2) into (1) yields

$$V_1 = (12+j6)I_1$$

$$\therefore Z_{in} = \frac{V_1}{I_1} = 12+j6 = \underline{6\sqrt{3} \angle 26.6^\circ \Omega}$$

P. 11-16



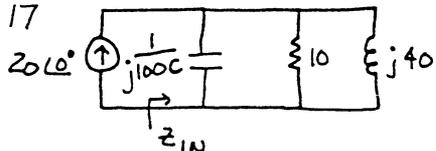
using voltage divider

$$V_{10} = V_s \left( \frac{10}{10-j10} \right) = 20\angle 0^\circ \left( \frac{10}{10\sqrt{2} \angle -45^\circ} \right)$$

$$= 10\sqrt{2} \angle 45^\circ$$

$$\therefore V_{10}(t) = \underline{10\sqrt{2} \cos(100t + 45^\circ) \text{ V}}$$

P. 11-17



$$V = 100 - j100 = 100\sqrt{2} \angle -45^\circ$$

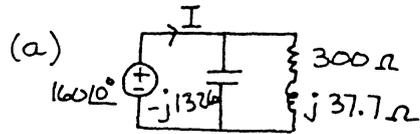
$$Y_{in} = 1/Z_{in} = I/V = \frac{20\angle 0^\circ}{100\sqrt{2} \angle -45^\circ} = (0.1)\sqrt{2} \angle 45^\circ = 0.1 + 0.1j$$

$$\text{also } Y_{in} = j100C + \frac{1}{j40} + \frac{1}{10} = j(100C - 1/40) + 1/10$$

equating the imaginary terms

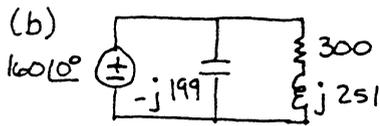
$$100C - 1/40 = 0.1 \Rightarrow \underline{C = 1/800 \text{ F}}$$

P. 11-18



$$I = \frac{160 \angle 0^\circ}{(-j1326)(300 + j37.7)} \\ = \frac{160 \angle 0^\circ}{-j1326 + 300 + j37.7} \\ = \frac{160 \angle 0^\circ}{303 \angle -5.9^\circ}$$

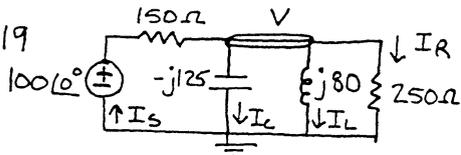
$$\therefore i(t) = 0.53 \cos(120\pi t + 5.9^\circ) \text{ A}$$



$$I = \frac{160 \angle 0^\circ}{(-j199)(300 + j251)} \\ = \frac{160 \angle 0^\circ}{-j199 + 300 + j251} \\ = \frac{160 \angle 0^\circ}{256 \angle -59.9^\circ} = 0.625 \angle 59.9^\circ$$

$$\therefore i(t) = 0.625 \cos(800\pi t + 59.9^\circ) \text{ A}$$

P. 11-19



KCL at V:  $\frac{V-100}{150} + \frac{V}{-j125} + \frac{V}{j80} + \frac{V}{250} = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow V = 57.6 \angle 22.9^\circ$

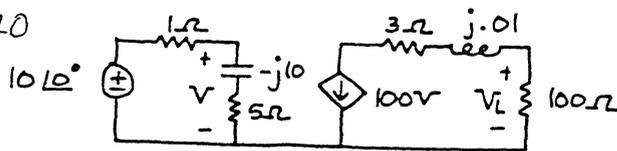
$$\therefore I_s = \frac{100-V}{150} = .667 - .384 \angle 22.9^\circ = .347 \angle -25.5^\circ$$

$$I_c = \frac{V}{125 \angle 90^\circ} = 0.461 \angle 112.9^\circ$$

$$I_L = \frac{V}{80 \angle 90^\circ} = 0.720 \angle -67.1^\circ$$

$$I_R = \frac{V}{250} = 0.230 \angle 22.9^\circ$$

P. 11-20



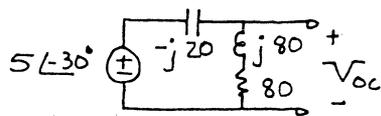
using voltage divider

$$V = 10 \angle 0^\circ \left[ \frac{5 - j10}{1 + 5 - j10} \right] \\ = 9.59 \angle -4.4^\circ$$

$$\text{now } V_L = -100(100 \text{ V}) = -9.59 \times 10^4 \angle -4.4^\circ = 9.59 \times 10^4 \angle 175.6^\circ$$

$$\therefore v_L(t) = 9.59 \times 10^4 \cos(10^8 t + 175.6^\circ)$$

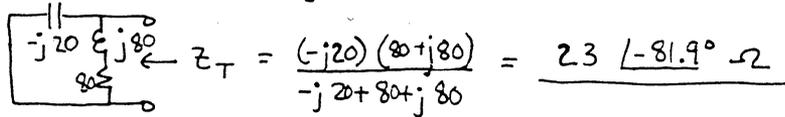
P. 11-21 find  $V_{oc}$



using voltage divider

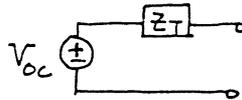
$$V_{oc} = 5\angle-30^\circ \left( \frac{80 + j80}{80 + j80 - j20} \right) = 5\angle-30^\circ \left( \frac{80\sqrt{2} \angle-21.9^\circ}{100 \angle-36.9^\circ} \right) = 4\sqrt{2} \angle-21.9^\circ \text{ V}$$

find  $Z_T$  (kill voltage source)

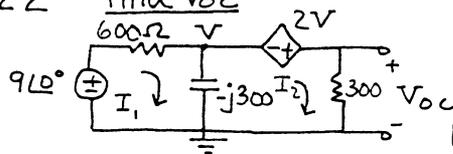


$$Z_T = \frac{(-j20)(80 + j80)}{-j20 + 80 + j80} = 23 \angle-81.9^\circ \Omega$$

∴ have the equivalent ckt:



P. 11-22 find  $V_{oc}$



$$\text{KVL } \uparrow I_1: 600I_1 - j300(I_1 - I_2) = 9$$

$$\Rightarrow (600 - j300)I_1 + j300I_2 = 9 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{KVL } \uparrow I_2: -2V + 300I_2 - j300(I_2 - I_1) = 0$$

$$\text{also } V = -j300(I_1 - I_2)$$

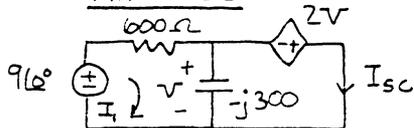
using Cramer's rule for eqns. (1) and (2)

$$\Rightarrow j3I_1 + (1 - j3)I_2 = 0 \quad (2)$$

$$\Rightarrow I_2 = .0124 \angle-16^\circ$$

$$\therefore V_{oc} = 300I_2 = 3.71 \angle-16^\circ \text{ V}$$

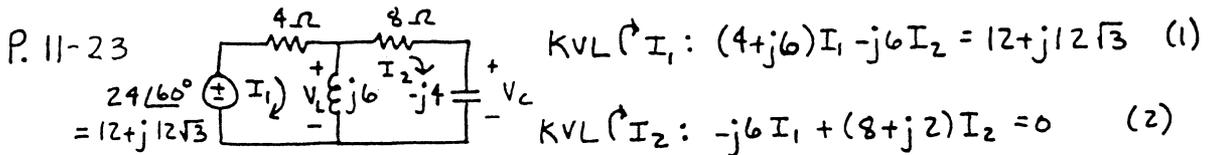
find  $I_{sc}$



$$\text{KVL } \uparrow I_{sc}: -2V - V = 0 \Rightarrow V = 0$$

$$\therefore I_{sc} = \frac{9\angle 0^\circ}{600} = .015 \angle 0^\circ$$

$$\text{so } Z_T = \frac{V_{oc}}{I_{sc}} = \frac{3.71 \angle-16^\circ}{.015} = 247 \angle-16^\circ \Omega$$



Using Cramer's rule to solve  $I_1$

$$I_1 = \frac{(12+j12\sqrt{3})(8+j2)}{(4+j6)(8+j2) - (-j6)(-j6)} = \frac{2.5 \angle 29^\circ}{1} = 2.2 + j1.2 \text{ A}$$

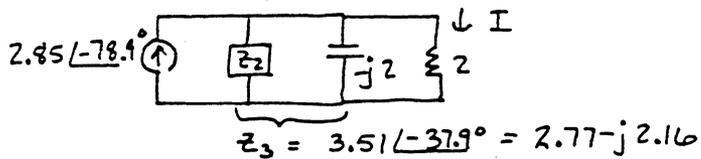
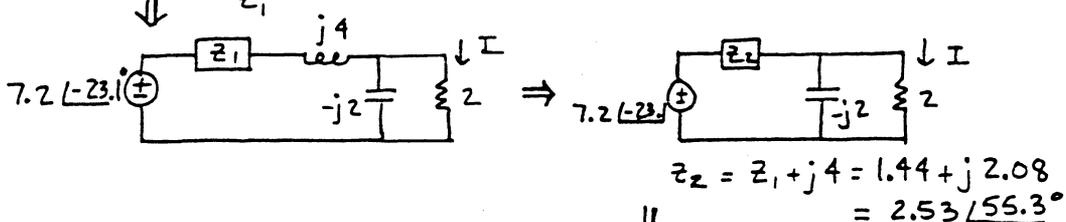
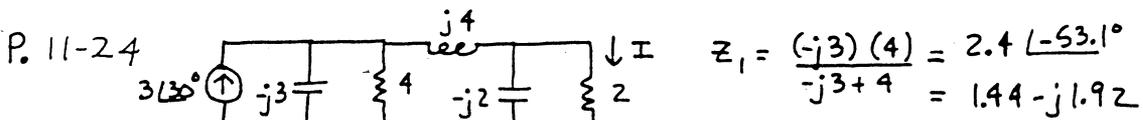
$$\text{from (2)} \quad I_2 = \frac{j6}{8+j2} (2.5 \angle 29^\circ) = \frac{6 \angle 90^\circ}{\sqrt{68} \angle 14^\circ} (2.5 \angle 29^\circ) = 1.82 \angle 105^\circ$$

$$\text{now } V_L = j6(I_1 - I_2) = (6 \angle 90^\circ) (2.5 \angle 29^\circ - 1.82 \angle 105^\circ)$$

$$= (6 \angle 90^\circ) (2.71 \angle -11.3^\circ)$$

$$V_L = 16.3 \angle 78.7^\circ \text{ V}$$

$$\text{and } V_C = -j4 I_2 = (4 \angle -90^\circ) (1.82 \angle 105^\circ) = 7.28 \angle 15^\circ \text{ V}$$

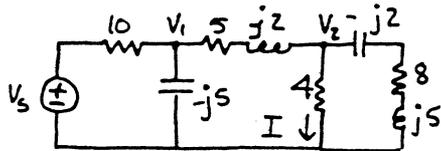


$$\therefore I = 2.85 \angle -78.9^\circ \left( \frac{3.51 \angle -37.9^\circ}{2.77 - j2.16 + 2} \right)$$

$$I = 2.85 \angle -78.9^\circ \left( \frac{3.51 \angle -37.9^\circ}{5.24 \angle -24.4^\circ} \right) = 1.9 \angle -92^\circ \text{ A}$$

this is wrong

P. 11-25



$$\text{KCL at } V_1: \frac{V_1 - V_s}{10} + \frac{V_1}{-j5} + \frac{V_1 - V_2}{5 + j2} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (11 + j2)V_1 - (5 + j2)V_s = 10V_2 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{KCL at } V_2: \frac{V_2 - V_1}{5 + j2} + I + \frac{V_2}{8 + j3} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (8 + j3)V_1 = (13 + j5)V_2 + (34 + j31)I \quad (2)$$

$$\text{also } V_2 = 4I = 4(3 \angle 45^\circ) = 12 \angle 45^\circ = 6\sqrt{2} + j6\sqrt{2} \quad (3)$$

plugging I and (3) into (2) yields

$$(8 + j3)V_1 = 74.24 + j290.62$$

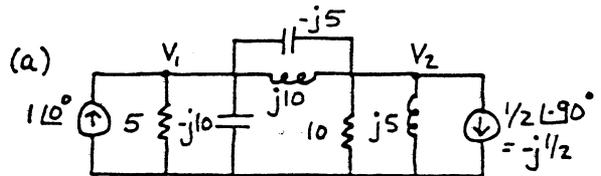
$$\therefore V_1 = \frac{300 \angle 75.7^\circ}{8.54 \angle 20.6^\circ} = 35.1 \angle 55.1^\circ = 20.1 + j28.8$$

now plugging  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  into (1) yields

$$(5 + j2)V_s = -209.4 + j473.1$$

$$\therefore V_s = \frac{517.4 \angle 113.9^\circ}{5.38 \angle 21.8^\circ} = 96.1 \angle 92.1^\circ \text{ V}$$

P. 11-26



$$\text{KCL at } V_1: (\frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{j10} + \frac{1}{j10} + \frac{1}{j5})V_1 - (\frac{1}{j10} + \frac{1}{j5})V_2 = 1 \angle 0^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow (2 + j2)V_1 - jV_2 = 10 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{KCL at } V_2: (\frac{1}{j5} + \frac{1}{j10} + \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{j5})V_2 - (\frac{1}{j5} + \frac{1}{j10})V_1 = j/2$$

$$\Rightarrow V_1 + (1 + j)V_2 = -5 \quad (2)$$

using Cramer's rule

$$V_1 = \frac{10(1 + j) - (-j)(-5)}{(2 + j2)(1 + j) - (-j)(1)} = \frac{10 + j5}{j5} = 2.24 \angle -63.4^\circ$$

$$\text{from (1) } V_2 = \frac{(2 + j2)V_1 - 10}{j} = \frac{(2 - j2)(2.24 \angle -63.4^\circ) + j10}{j}$$

$$= -2 + j4 = 4.47 \angle 116.6^\circ$$

$$\therefore v_1(t) = 2.24 \cos(100t - 63.4^\circ) \text{ V}$$

$$v_2(t) = 4.47 \cos(100t + 116.6^\circ) \text{ V}$$

P.11-26 (Continued)

(b) Use superposition since have a DC and AC source

1st consider AC source (open DC current source)

use eqn's. (1) & (2) from part (a) but set RHS of (1) to zero

$$(2+j2)V_1' - jV_2' = 0 \quad (1)$$

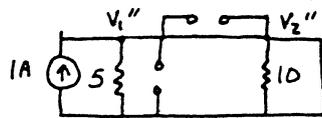
$$V_1' + (1+j)V_2' = -5 \quad (2)$$

Solving for  $V_2'$  in (1) and plugging into (2)  $\Rightarrow V_1' = -1 = 1 \angle 180^\circ$

$$\therefore \text{from (1)} \quad V_2' = (2-j2)(1 \angle 180^\circ) = 2\sqrt{2} \angle 135^\circ$$

$$\text{so } V_1'(t) = \cos(100t + 180^\circ) \text{ and } V_2'(t) = 2\sqrt{2} \cos(100t + 135^\circ)$$

now consider DC source (open AC current source)



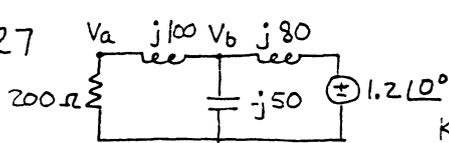
$\omega = 0$  here

$\therefore V_1'' = V_2'' = 0$  because of short circuit

$$\therefore V_1(t) = V_1'(t) + V_1''(t) = \cos(100t + 180^\circ) \text{ v}$$

$$V_2(t) = V_2'(t) + V_2''(t) = 2\sqrt{2} \cos(100t + 135^\circ) \text{ v}$$

P.11-27



$$\text{KCL at } V_a: \frac{V_a}{200} + \frac{V_a - V_b}{j100} = 0 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{KCL at } V_b: \frac{V_b - V_a}{j100} + \frac{V_b}{-j50} + \frac{V_b - 1.2}{j80} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow V_a = \frac{1}{4}V_b - \frac{3}{2} \quad (2)$$

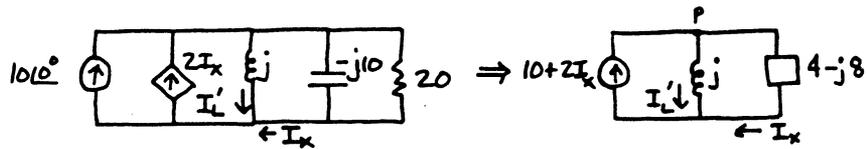
$$(2) \text{ into (1) yields } V_b = 2.21 \angle -144^\circ$$

$$\text{and from (2)} \quad V_a = 0.55 \angle -144^\circ - 1.5 = 1.97 \angle -171^\circ$$

$$\therefore V_a(t) = 1.97 \cos(4000t - 171^\circ) \text{ v}$$

$$V_b(t) = 2.21 \cos(4000t - 144^\circ) \text{ v}$$

P. 11-28 Use superposition, consider the current source,  $i_1$ , first



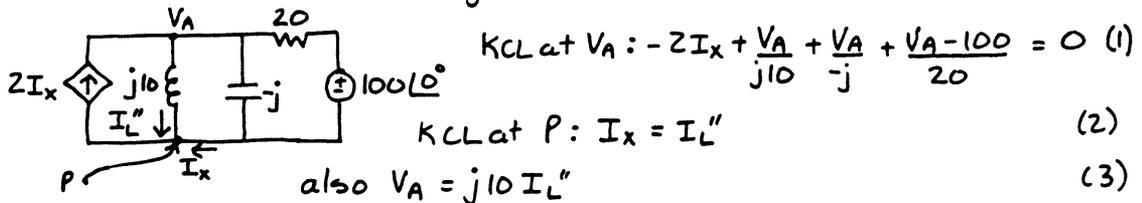
(1) from KCL at P:  $I_L' = 10 + 2I_x - I_x = 10 + I_x$

(2) from current divider:  $I_L' = (10 + 2I_x) \left( \frac{4-j8}{j+4-j8} \right) = 11.07 - j.61 + I_x(2.21 - j.12)$

Solving for  $I_x$  in (1) & plugging into (2) yields  $I_L' = 9.09 \angle 2.59^\circ$

$\therefore i_L'(t) = 9.09 \cos(100t + 2.59^\circ)$

now consider the voltage source,  $V_1$



KCL at  $V_A$ :  $-2I_x + \frac{V_A}{j10} + \frac{V_A}{-j} + \frac{V_A - 100}{20} = 0$  (1)

KCL at P:  $I_x = I_L''$  (2)

also  $V_A = j10 I_L''$  (3)

plugging (2) & (3) into (1) yields

$-2I_L'' + I_L'' - 10I_L'' + j^{1/2} I_L'' - 5 = 0$

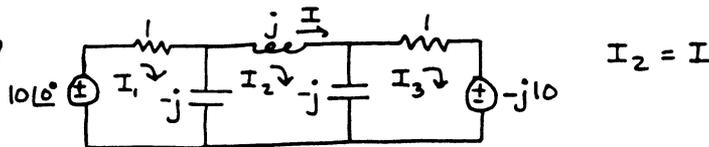
$\Rightarrow I_L'' = .45 \angle -177.4^\circ$

$\therefore i_L''(t) = .45 \cos(100t - 177.4^\circ)$

so  $i_L(t) = i_L'(t) + i_L''(t)$

$i_L(t) = 9.09 \cos(100t + 2.59^\circ) + .45 \cos(100t - 177.4^\circ)$

P. 11-29



KVL  $\uparrow I_1$ :  $(1-j)I_1 + jI_2 = 10$

KVL  $\uparrow I_2$ :  $jI_1 - jI_2 + jI_3 = 0$

KVL  $\uparrow I_3$ :  $jI_2 + (1-j)I_3 = j10$

Cramer's rule yields  $I_2 = \frac{10-j10}{(1-j)} = 10A$

$\therefore i(t) = 10 \cos 100t \text{ A}$

P. 11-30

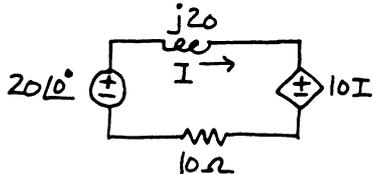
$$Z = jX_L + \frac{R(-jX_C)}{R - jX_C} = \frac{RX_C^2}{R^2 + X_C^2} + j \left[ X_L - \frac{R^2 X_C}{R^2 + X_C^2} \right]$$

$$\text{want } \text{Im}\{Z\} = 0 \Rightarrow X_L = \frac{R^2 X_C}{R^2 + X_C^2}$$

$$\text{want } \text{Re}\{Z\} = aR \Rightarrow X_C = R \sqrt{\frac{a}{1-a}}$$

$$\therefore X_L = \frac{R^2 \left( R \sqrt{\frac{a}{1-a}} \right)}{R^2 + R^2 \left( \frac{a}{1-a} \right)} = \underline{R \sqrt{a(1-a)}}$$

P. 11-31

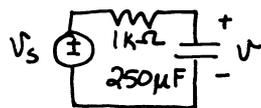


$$\text{KVL} \uparrow: -20 + j20I + 10I + 10I = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{20}{20 + j20} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2} \angle 45^\circ} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \angle -45^\circ$$

$$\text{so } \underline{i(t) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \cos(100t - 45^\circ)}$$

P. 11-32  $t > 0$



$$V(\infty) = 20\text{V}$$

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{KVL: } -V_s + Ri + v = 0 \\ \text{KCL: } i = C \frac{dv}{dt} \end{array} \right\} \frac{dv}{dt} + 4v = 4V_s$$

$$\text{char. eqn } \Rightarrow (s+4) = 0$$

$$\text{so } v(t) = Ae^{-4t} + 20$$

$t < 0$  (use phasors)  $\omega = 3 \text{ rad/s}$

$$Z_{Tdt} = 1000 + \frac{1}{j(1.75 \times 10^{-3})} = 1000 - j \frac{4000}{3}$$

$$Z_C = \frac{1}{j(1.75 \times 10^{-3})} = -j \frac{4000}{3}$$

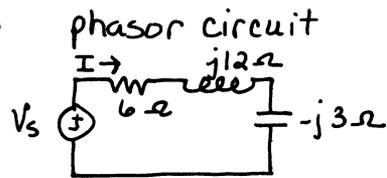
$$\text{so } V = \frac{Z_C V_s}{Z_T} = \frac{(-j4000) 50 \angle 0^\circ}{3000 - j4000} = 40 \angle -36.9^\circ$$

$$\text{or } v(t) = 40 \cos(3t - 36.9^\circ) \text{ so } v(t=0) = 32\text{V} = v(0^+)$$

$$\text{now } v(0) = 32 = A + 20 \quad \therefore A = 12$$

$$\text{thus } \underline{v(t) = 12e^{-4t} + 20 \text{ V} \quad t > 0}$$

P 11-33

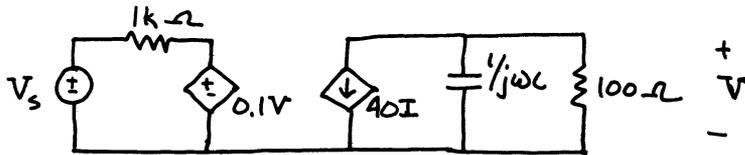


$$V_s = 2 \angle 30^\circ$$

$$I = \frac{2 \angle 30^\circ}{6 + j12 + 3/j} = .185 \angle -26.3^\circ$$

$$\therefore i(t) = .185 \cos(4t - 26.3^\circ) \text{ A}$$

P 11-34



$$\omega = 200 \text{ rad/s}$$

$$V_s = 5 \angle 0^\circ$$

$$\text{KCL at output: } \frac{V}{100} + 40I + V(j\omega C) = 0 \quad (1)$$

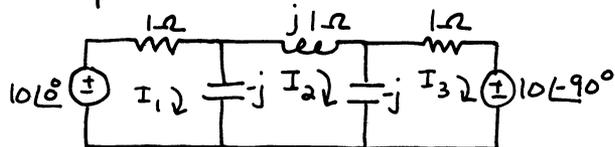
$$\text{also } I = \frac{V_s - .1V}{1000} \quad (2)$$

$$\text{from (1) and (2) get } V = \frac{-200}{6 + j2} = 31.62 \angle 161.6^\circ$$

$$\therefore v(t) = 31.62 \cos(200t + 161.6^\circ) \text{ V}$$

P 11-35

phasor circuit



three mesh eqns :

$$(1-j)I_1 + (j)I_2 + 0I_3 = 10$$

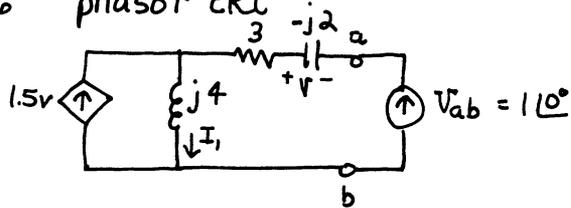
$$jI_1 - jI_2 + jI_3 = 0$$

$$0I_1 + jI_2 + (1-j)I_3 = j10$$

$$\text{so } I_2 = \frac{\begin{vmatrix} (1-j) & 10 & 0 \\ j & 0 & j \\ 0 & j10 & (1-j) \end{vmatrix}}{\begin{vmatrix} (1-j) & j & 0 \\ j & -j & j \\ 0 & j & (1-j) \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{10 - j10}{1-j} = 10$$

$$\therefore i(t) = 10 \cos 10^3 t \text{ A}$$

P 11-36 phasor ckt



$$Z_T = \frac{V_{ab}}{I}$$

$$V = -(-j2)(1) = j2 \text{ V}$$

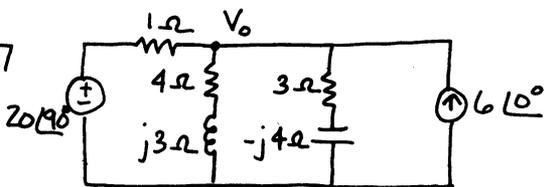
$$I_1 = 1 + 1.5 \text{ V} = 1 + j3$$

$$\text{then } V_{ab} = (3-j2)1 + j4(1+j3) = -9 + j2$$

$$\therefore Z_T = -9 + j2 = \underline{-9.22 \angle -12.5^\circ \Omega}$$

Thev. equiv. is  $V_{oc} = 0$  &  $Z_T = -9.22 \angle -12.5^\circ \Omega$

P 11-37

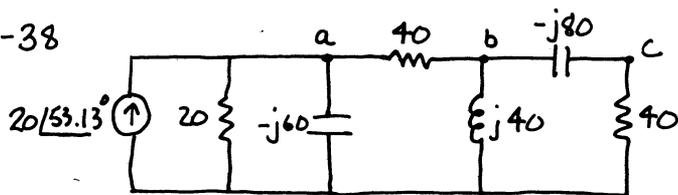


KCL at  $V_0$ :

$$\frac{V_0}{4+j3} + \frac{V_0}{3-j4} + \frac{V_0 - j20}{1} = 6 \angle 10^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \underline{V_0 = 16.31 \angle 71.5^\circ \text{ V}}$$

P 11-38



$$\omega = 10 \text{ rad/s}$$

$$\text{KCL at a: } \left(\frac{1}{20} + \frac{1}{40} + \frac{j}{60}\right) V_a + \left(-\frac{1}{40}\right) V_b = 20 \angle 53.13^\circ \quad (1)$$

$$\text{KCL at b: } \left(-\frac{1}{40}\right) V_a + \left(\frac{1}{40} - \frac{j}{40} + \frac{j}{80}\right) V_b - \frac{j}{80} V_c = 0 \quad (2)$$

$$\text{KCL at c: } -\frac{j}{80} V_b + \left(\frac{1}{40} + \frac{j}{80}\right) V_c = 0 \quad (3)$$

Solving (1) - (3) simultaneously for  $V_a$

$$V_a = \sqrt{2} \cdot 240 \angle 45^\circ \quad \text{thus } \underline{V_a(t) = 240\sqrt{2} \cos(\omega t + 45^\circ)}$$

P 11-39 for algebraic addition, the rectangular form is convenient,

$$V_1 = 150 \cos(-30^\circ) + j150 \sin(-30^\circ) = 130 - j75 \text{ V}$$

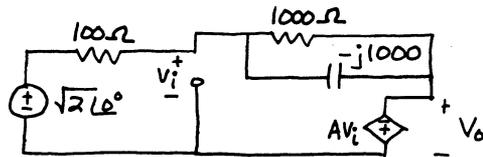
$$V_2 = 200 \cos 60^\circ + j200 \sin 60^\circ = 100 + j173 \text{ V}$$

By the rules for equality and addition

$$V = V_1 + V_2 = 230 + j98 = 250 \angle 23.1^\circ \text{ V}$$

$$\text{thus } \underline{v(t) = v_1(t) + v_2(t) = 250 \cos(377t + 23.1^\circ) \text{ V}}$$

P 11-40



$$\text{KCL at '-' input to op amp: } \frac{\sqrt{2}10^0 - V_i}{100} = (V_i - V_o) \left( \frac{1}{1000} + \frac{1}{-j1000} \right)$$

also  $V_i = -V_o/A$  plugging  $V_i$  into above yields

$$V_o \left[ 1 + \frac{1}{A} + j \left( 1 + \frac{1}{A} \right) \right] = -\sqrt{2}10^0$$

$$\text{assume } A \gg 1 \Rightarrow V_o(1+j) = -10\sqrt{2}10^0$$

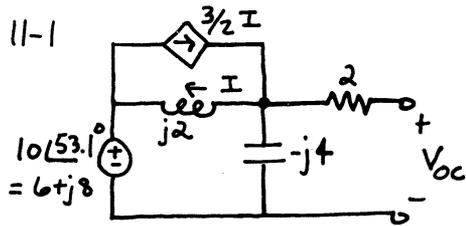
$$\Rightarrow V_o = 10 \angle 135^\circ$$

$$\text{so } \underline{v_o(t) = 10 \cos(1000t + 135^\circ) = 10 \cos(1000t - 225^\circ)}$$

3 problems  
missing!

## Advanced Problems

AP 11-1

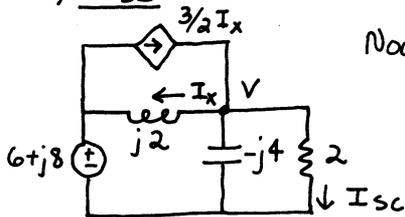


a)  $V_{oc}$  Node equation:

$$\frac{V_{oc}}{-j4} + \frac{V_{oc} - (6+j8)}{j2} - \frac{3}{2} \left( \frac{V_{oc} - (6+j8)}{j2} \right) = 0$$

yields  $V_{oc} = 3+j4 = 5 \angle 53.1^\circ$

b)  $I_{sc}$



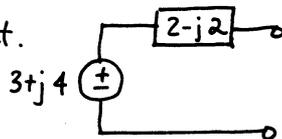
Node eqn:

$$\frac{V}{2} + \frac{V}{-j4} + \frac{V - (6+j8)}{j2} - \frac{3}{2} \left[ \frac{V - (6+j8)}{j2} \right] = 0$$

yields  $V = \frac{3+j4}{1-j}$

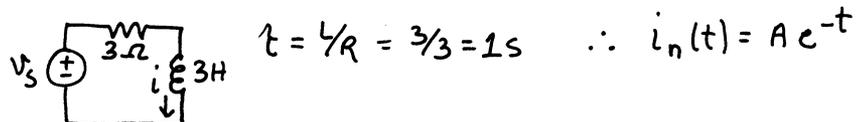
thus  $I_{sc} = \frac{V}{2} = \frac{3+j4}{2-j2} \therefore Z_T = \frac{V_{oc}}{I_{sc}} = \frac{3+j4}{\frac{3+j4}{2-j2}} = 2-j2$

so Thév. equiv. ckt.



AP 11-2 1) from  $t < 0$  circuit  $\Rightarrow i(0) = 2$

2) switch 2 closes @  $t = 0$



3) forced response  $\Rightarrow$  use phasors,  $V_s = 3 \angle 0^\circ$

now  $Z = 3 + j\omega L = 3 + j6 \therefore I_f = \frac{3 \angle 0^\circ}{3 + j6} = .447 \angle -63.4^\circ$

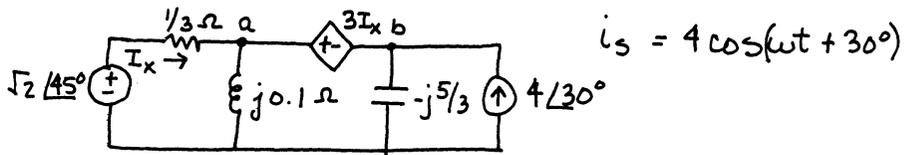
so  $i_f(t) = .447 \sin(2t - 63.4^\circ)$

$\therefore i(t) = A e^{-t} + .447 \sin(2t - 63.4^\circ)$

$i(0) = 2 = A + .447 \sin(-63.4^\circ) \Rightarrow A = 2.4$

so  $i(t) = 2.4 e^{-t} + .447 \sin(2t - 63.4^\circ) \text{ A}$

AP 11-3  $v_s = \sqrt{2} \sin(\omega t + 135^\circ) = \sqrt{2} \cos(\omega t + 45^\circ)$  ;  $\omega = 100 \text{ rad/s}$



form supernode with a-b & do KCL

$$\frac{V_a - \sqrt{2} \angle 45^\circ}{1/3} + \frac{V_a}{j0.1} + \frac{V_b}{-j5/3} - 4 \angle 30^\circ = 0 \quad (1)$$

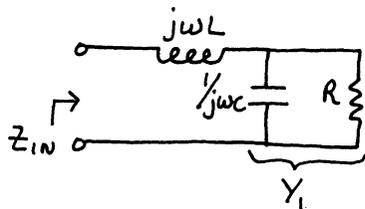
$$\text{also: } V_a - V_b = 3I_x = 3 \left[ \frac{\sqrt{2} \angle 45^\circ - V_a}{1/3} \right] = 9(1+j) - 9V_a \quad (2)$$

solving for  $V_b$  in (2) & subbing into (1) yields

$$V_a = 2.09 \angle 137.3^\circ$$

$$\text{thus } \underline{v_a(t) = 2.09 \cos(\omega t + 137.3^\circ) \text{ V}} \quad \omega = 100 \text{ rad/s}$$

AP 11-4



$$Y_1 = \frac{1}{R} + j\omega C$$

$$Z_1 = \frac{1}{Y_1} = \frac{1}{1/R + j\omega C} = \frac{R}{1 + j\omega RC}$$

$$\text{now } Z_{in} = j\omega L + \frac{R}{1 + j\omega RC} = \frac{R(1 - \omega^2 LC) + j\omega L}{1 + j\omega RC}$$

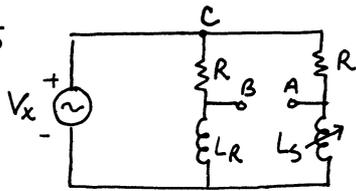
$$\text{with } L = 97.5 \text{ mH}, C = 39 \text{ pF}, \omega = 10^8 \text{ rad/s}$$

$$Z_{in} = \frac{R(1 - 0.038) + j9.75}{1 + j0.0039 R} = \frac{.962 R + j9.75}{1 + j0.0039 R}$$

$$\text{for } R = 25 \Omega \quad \underline{Z_{in} = 25.8 \angle 16.5^\circ = 24.7 + j7.33 \Omega}$$

$$\text{for } R = 50 \Omega \quad \underline{Z_{in} = 48.2 \angle 0.43^\circ = 48.2 + j0.36 \Omega}$$

AP 11-5



$$V_x = \sin(2\pi \cdot 400t) \quad , \quad \omega = 2\pi \cdot 400$$

$$R = 100 \, \Omega$$

$$L_R = 40 \text{ mH}$$

$$L_S = 60 \text{ mH} \quad , \quad \text{door opened}$$

$$= 60 \text{ mH} \quad , \quad \text{door closed}$$

with the door open  $\rightarrow |V_A - V_B| = 0$  since bridge ckt is balanced

$$\text{with the door closed} \rightarrow Z_{L_R} = j(800\pi)(0.04) = j100.5 \, \Omega$$

$$Z_{L_S} = j(800\pi)(0.06) = j150.8 \, \Omega$$

using nodal analysis

$$\text{node B: } \frac{V_B - V_C}{R} + \frac{V_B}{Z_{L_R}} = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad V_B = \frac{j100.5}{j100.5 + 100} V_C$$

$$\text{for } V_C = |V_x| = 1 \quad V_B = 0.709 \angle 44.86^\circ$$

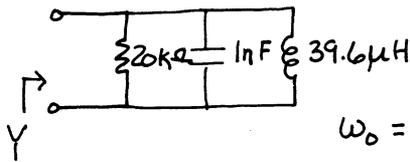
$$\text{node A: } \frac{V_A - V_C}{R} + \frac{V_A}{Z_{L_S}} = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad V_A = 0.833 \angle 33.55^\circ \quad \text{for } V_C = |V_x| = 1$$

$$\therefore V_A - V_B = 0.833 \angle 33.55^\circ - 0.709 \angle 44.86^\circ$$

$$= (.694 + j.460) - (.503 + j0.500) = .191 - j0.040$$

$$V_A - V_B = \underline{0.195 \angle -11.83^\circ}$$

AP 11-6



$$Y = G + Y_L + Y_C$$

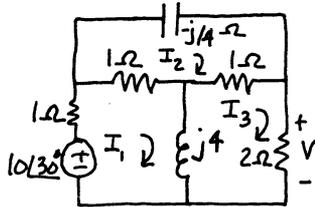
$$Y = G \text{ when } Y_L + Y_C = 0 \text{ or } \frac{1}{j\omega L} + j\omega C = 0$$

$$\omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}}, \quad f_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}} = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{39.6 \times 10^{-15}}}$$

$$= .07998 \times 10^7 \text{ Hz} = 800 \text{ kHz}$$

(80 on the dial of the radio)

AP 11-7 phasor ckt



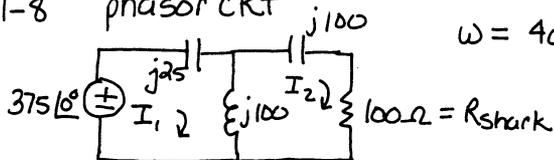
$$\begin{bmatrix} (2+j4) & -1 & -j4 \\ -1 & (2+j4) & -1 \\ -j4 & -1 & (3+j4) \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \\ I_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 10\angle 30^\circ \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

using Cramer's rule  $I_3 = \frac{2+j8}{12+j22.5} 10\angle 30^\circ = 3.225 \angle 44^\circ$

$$V = 2I_3$$

$$\therefore \underline{v(t) = 6.45 \cos(10^5 t + 44^\circ) \text{ V}}$$

AP 11-8 phasor ckt



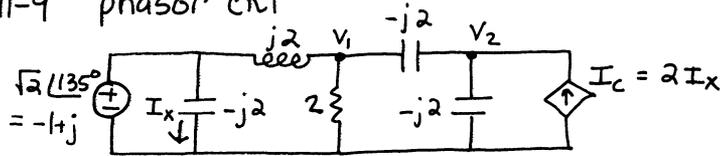
$$\omega = 400 \text{ rad/s}$$

$$\text{KVL: } j75I_1 - j100I_2 = 375 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{KVL: } -j100I_1 + (100 + j100) = 0 \quad (2)$$

solving for  $I_2$  yields  $I_2 = 4.5 + j1.5 \Rightarrow \underline{i_2(t) = 4.74 \angle 18.4^\circ \text{ A}}$

AP 11-9 phasor ckt



$$\text{node } V_1: \frac{V_1 - (-1+j)}{j2} + \frac{V_1}{2} + \frac{V_1 - V_2}{-j2} = 0 \quad (1)$$

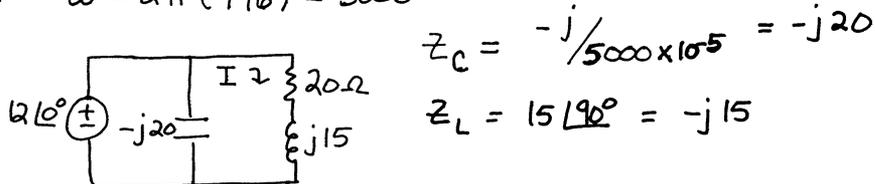
$$\text{node } V_2: \frac{V_2 - V_1}{-j2} + \frac{V_2}{-j2} - I_c = 0 \quad (2)$$

$$\text{also: } I_c = 2I_x = 2 \left[ \frac{-1+j}{-2j} \right] = -1-j \quad (3)$$

Solving (1) thru (3) yields  $V_2 = \frac{-3-j}{1+j2} = \sqrt{2} \angle -45^\circ$

$$\therefore v(t) = v_2(t) = \sqrt{2} \cos(40t - 45^\circ) \text{ V}$$

AP 11-10  $\omega = 2\pi(796) = 5000$



$$z_{RL} = z_R + z_L = 20 + j15 = 25 \angle 37^\circ \Omega$$

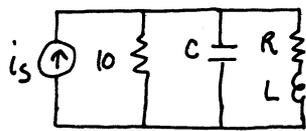
$$z_{eq} = \frac{z_{RL} z_C}{z_{RL} + z_C} = \frac{25 \angle 37^\circ \cdot 20 \angle -90^\circ}{20 + j15 - j20} = \frac{500 \angle -53^\circ}{20.6 \angle -14^\circ} = 24.3 \angle -39^\circ \Omega$$

$$\text{so } I = \frac{V}{z_{eq}} = \frac{12 \angle 0^\circ}{24.3 \angle -39^\circ} = 0.49 \angle 39^\circ \text{ A}$$

$$i(t) = 0.49 \cos(5000t + 39^\circ) \text{ A}$$

## Design Problems

DP 11-1



$$\left. \begin{aligned} z_1 &= 10 & Y_1 &= 1/10 \\ z_2 &= 1/j\omega C & Y_2 &= j\omega C \\ z_3 &= R + j\omega L & Y_3 &= 1/(R + j\omega L) \end{aligned} \right\} \begin{array}{l} \text{Use the fact that} \\ \text{admittances in parallel} \\ \text{add and } V(\sum Y) = I \end{array}$$

so  $V(Y_1 + Y_2 + Y_3) = I_s$  with  $v(t) = 80 \cos(1000t - \theta) \Rightarrow V = 8 \angle -\theta$   
 $i_s(t) = 10 \cos 1000t \Rightarrow I_s = 10 \angle 0^\circ$

so have  $80 \angle -\theta \left[ \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{R + j\omega L} + j\omega C \right] = 10 \angle 0^\circ$

$$\Rightarrow R + 10 - 10\omega^2 LC + j(\omega L + 10\omega RC) = 1.25R + j1.25\omega L$$

equate real part:  $40 - 40\omega^2 LC = R$  (1)

" imaginary part:  $40RC = L$  (2)

plugging (2) into (1) yields  $R = 40(1 - 4 \times 10^7 RC^2)$   $\omega = 1000 \text{ rad/s}$

now try  $R = 20 \Omega \Rightarrow 1 - 2(1 - 4 \times 10^7 (20)C^2)$

which yields  $C = 2.5 \times 10^{-5} \text{ F} = 25 \mu\text{F}$

$\therefore L = 40RC = 0.02 \text{ H} = 20 \text{ mH}$

now check  $\theta$ :  $Y_1 = 1/10 = 0.1$

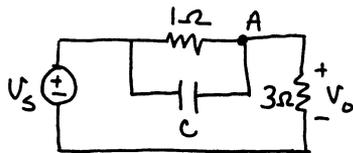
$Y_2 = j0.25$

$Y_3 = 1/20 + ja0 = 0.025 - j0.025$

$\therefore Y = Y_1 + Y_2 + Y_3 = 0.125$ , so  $V = Y I_s = (0.125 \angle 0^\circ)(10 \angle 0^\circ) = 1.25 \angle 0^\circ$

$\therefore \theta = 0^\circ$  meets the design spec.

DP 11-2



$\omega = 3 \text{ rad/s}$

$z_c = 1/j\omega C$

Nodal analysis at A:

$$\frac{V_o - V_s}{1} + \frac{V_o - V_s}{1/j\omega C} + \frac{V_o}{3} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{V_o}{V_s} = \frac{3 + j3\omega C}{4 + j3\omega C}$$

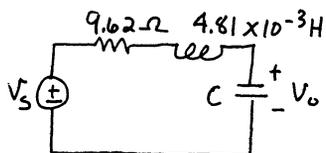
now  $\frac{V_o}{V_s} = \frac{9 \angle \phi}{15 \angle 0^\circ} = \frac{3 + j9C}{4 + j9C} = \frac{\sqrt{9 + (9C)^2} \angle \tan^{-1}(9C/3)}{\sqrt{16 + (9C)^2} \angle \tan^{-1}(9C/4)}$

equate magnitudes & angles

$$\frac{\sqrt{2} \cdot 9}{15} = \frac{\sqrt{9 + (9C)^2}}{\sqrt{16 + (9C)^2}} \Rightarrow C = 1/3 \text{ F}$$

$$\phi = \frac{\tan^{-1}(9 \cdot 1/3)}{\tan^{-1}(9 \cdot 1/3)} = 8.13^\circ$$

DP 11-3



$$Z_L = j\omega L = j48.1, \quad V_s = I(9.62 + j48.1 - j10^4/C)$$

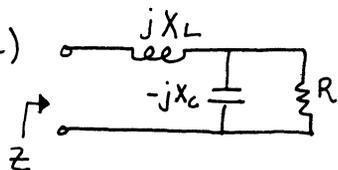
$$Z_C = -j10^4/C$$

$$\text{now } V_o = IZ_C = \frac{1}{j10^4 C} \left[ \frac{10}{9.62 + j(48.1 - 1/10^4 C)} \right] = \frac{10}{1 - 48.1 \times 10^4 C + 9.62 \times 10^4 C j}$$

$$\text{or } |V_o| = \frac{10}{\sqrt{(1 - 48.1 \times 10^4 C)^2 + (9.62 \times 10^4 C)^2}}$$

C	V <sub>o</sub>
.5 μF	13.14 V
1.0	18.95
1.5	31.88
2.0	50.99 ←  V <sub>o</sub>   <sub>max</sub>
2.5	31.81 ≈ 51 V
3.0	18.91 at C = 2 μF

DP 11-4 a)



$$Z = jX_L + Z_1$$

$$Z_1 = \frac{R(-jX_C)}{R - jX_C} \cdot \left( \frac{R + jX_C}{R + jX_C} \right) = \frac{RX_C^2 - jR^2X_C}{R^2 + X_C^2}$$

$$\text{want } Z_1 = aR, \text{ so } aR = \frac{RX_C^2}{R^2 + X_C^2} \Rightarrow X_C = R \sqrt{\frac{a}{1-a}} \quad (1)$$

$$\text{need } \text{Im}\{Z_1\} = -X_L \text{ or } \frac{R^2 X_C}{R^2 + X_C^2} = X_L \text{ using (1) above get}$$

$$X_L = R \sqrt{a(1-a)} \quad (2)$$

b)  $a = .2, R = 100, \omega = 1000$

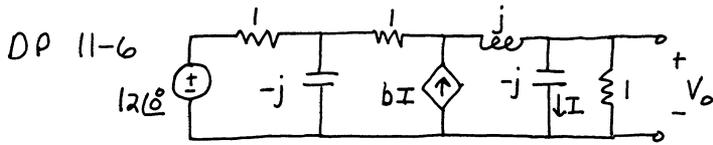
$$\text{from (1)} \quad 1/\omega C = 100 \sqrt{.2/.8} = \frac{100}{2} \Rightarrow C = 20 \mu\text{F}$$

$$\text{from (2)} \quad \omega L = 100 \sqrt{.2(.8)} = 40 \Rightarrow L = 40 \text{ mH}$$

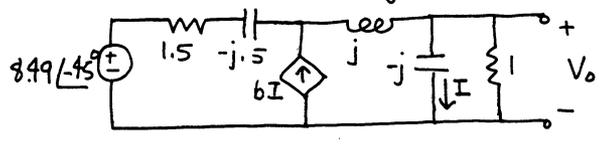
DP 11-5 want  $X_L = X_C, C = .25 \text{ mF}$

$$X_C = 1/\omega C = \frac{1}{400 \times 250 \mu\text{F}} = 10$$

$$\text{then } X_L = 10 = \omega L = 400L \Rightarrow L = 10/400 = 25 \text{ mH}$$



↓ use Thvu. equiv.



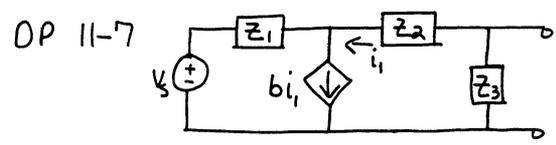
node eqns:

$$\frac{V_1 - 8.49\angle -45^\circ}{1.5 - j.5} + \frac{V_1 - V_o}{j} = bI \quad (1)$$

$$\frac{V_o - V_1}{j} + \frac{V_o}{j} + \frac{V_o}{1} = 0 \quad (2)$$

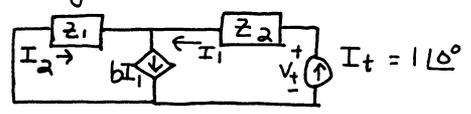
also have  $I = \frac{V_o}{-j}$  (3)

Solving (1), (2) and (3) with  $V_o = 6$  yields  $b = 2$



$Z_{Th} = 14\angle -45^\circ = 9.899 - j9.899$

apply test source  $I_t = 1\angle 0^\circ$  A and short  $V_s$



$I_2 = 1\angle 0^\circ$   
KCL:  $I_2 + I_1 = bI_1 = 2I_1$   
so  $I_2 = I_1 = 1\angle 0^\circ$

$\therefore V_t = -I_2 Z_1 + I_1 Z_2 = (Z_2 - Z_1) 1\angle 0^\circ$   
so  $Z_t' = \frac{V_t}{I_t} = Z_2 - Z_1 \Rightarrow Z_{Th} = Z_t' \parallel Z_3 = (Z_2 - Z_1) \parallel Z_3$

now have 1 R, 1 L and 1 C, need to choose location of elements for  $Z_{Th} = 14\angle -45^\circ$ .

let  $R = Z_3$ , need to choose  $Z_2$  &  $Z_1 \Rightarrow Z_2 = (CS)^{-1}$ ,  $Z_1 = LS$

$\therefore Z_{Th} = R \parallel \left[ \frac{1}{j\omega C} - j\omega L \right]$

choose  $1/\omega C = \omega L = X$  due to  $-45^\circ$  given

$Z_{Th} = R \parallel [-jX - jX] = \frac{j2RX}{R - j2X}$ , also  $Z_{Th} = \frac{14}{\sqrt{2}} - j\frac{14}{\sqrt{2}}$

now need  $R = 2X$ , then have

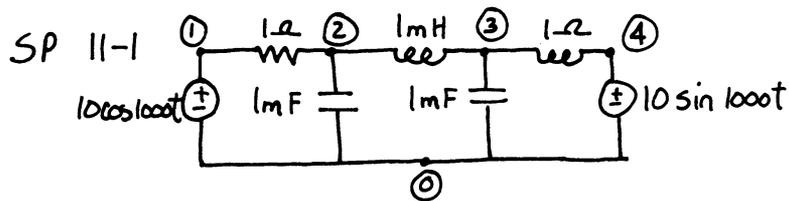
$\frac{14}{\sqrt{2}} - j\frac{14}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{2R(\frac{R}{2})\angle -90^\circ}{R\angle -45^\circ} = \frac{R}{\sqrt{2}}(1 - j)$   
 $\therefore R = 14\sqrt{2}$

thus  $X = R/2 = 7\sqrt{2}$ , with  $\omega = 2\pi(60) = 377$  rad/s

$\omega L = 7 \Rightarrow L = 18.6$  mH

$1/\omega C = 7 \Rightarrow C = 379$   $\mu$ F

## Spice Problems



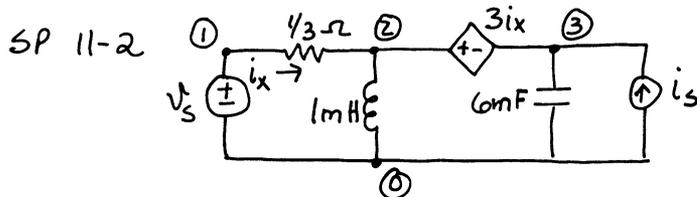
input file :

```

V1 1 0 ac 10 90 ; cos10wt
R1 1 2 1
C1 2 0 1m
L1 2 3 1m
C2 3 0 1m
R3 3 4 1
V2 4 0 ac 10 0 ; sin10wt
.ac lin 1 159.15 159.15
.print ac IM(L1) IP(L1)
.end

```

output :  $IM(L1) = 10$  at  $f = 159.15$  Hz  
 $IP(L1) = 9$



ans.

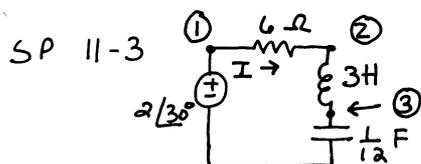
$$V(t) = 2.09 \cos(100t + 137.3^\circ)$$

input file :

```

Vs 1 0 ac 1.414 135 ; 1.414 sin(100t+135)
R1 1 2 .33333
L1 2 0 1e-3
H1 3 2 Vs 3
C1 3 0 6e-3
I1 0 3 ac 4 120 ; 4 cos(100t+30)
.ac lin 1 15.915 15.915
.print ac vm(L1) vp(L1)
.end

```



RLC Series Circuit

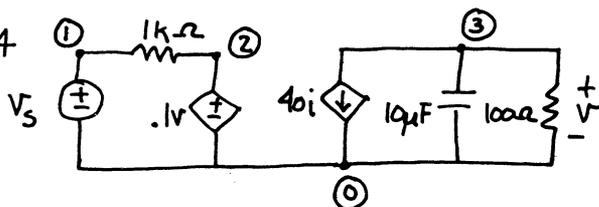
```

V1 1 0 ac 2 30
R1 1 2 6
L1 2 3 3
C1 3 0 0.08333
.AC DEC 1 0.6366 0.6366
.PRINT AC IM(R1) IP(R1)
.END

```

ans :  $IM = .1849$   
 $IP = -26.31$  }  $i(t) = .1849 \cos(\omega t - 26.3^\circ)$

SP 11-4



```

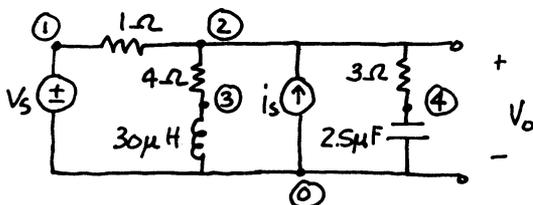
VS 1 0 ac 5sin(0.5 31.831 0 0 90)
R1 1 2 1E3
EI 2 0 3 0 0.1 ; this is where you change B
FI 0 3 VS 40
R2 3 0 100
C1 3 0 10E-6 ic 0
.ac lin 1 31.831 31.831
.print ac VM(3) VP(3)
.end

```

Ans.  $VM(3) = 31.62$      $VP(3) = -18.44$

$$so \ v(t) = 31.62 \cos(200t + 161.6^\circ)$$

SP 11-5



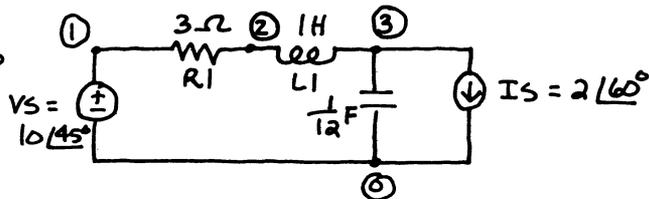
Ans.  $VM(2) = 16.31$   
 $VP(2) = 71.51^\circ$

```

VS 1 0 AC 20 90
IS 0 2 AC 6 0
R1 1 2 1
R2 2 3 4
R3 2 4 3
L1 3 0 30E-6
C1 4 5 2.5E-6
.AC LIN 1 15915.5 15915.5
.PRINT AC VM(2) VP(2)
.END

```

SP 11-6



$\omega = 6 \text{ rad/s}$   
 $f = .9549 \text{ Hz}$

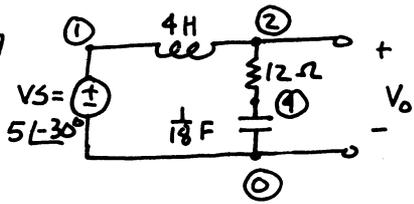
```

VS 1 0 AC 10 45
R1 1 2 3
L1 2 3 1
IS 3 0 AC 2 60
C1 3 0 0.0833
.AC DEC 1 0.9549 0.9549
.PRINT AC IM(L1) IP(L1)
.end

```

Ans.  $IM(L1) = 2.339$      $IP(L1) = -27.43^\circ$

SP 11-7

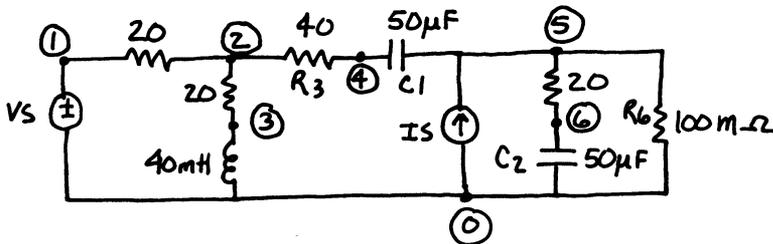


ANS.  $V_m(2) = 4.998$   
 $V_p(2) = -83.13^\circ$

input file

```
VS 1 0 AC 5 -30
LI 1 2 4
R1 2 3 12
C1 3 0 0.0556
.AC DEC 1 0.4775 0.4775
.PRINT AC VM(2) VP(2)
.END
```

SP 11-8



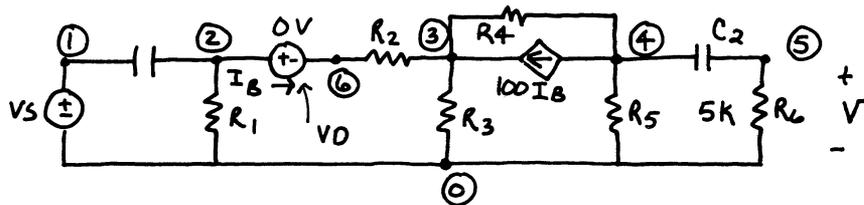
$R_6$  provides dc path to ground with negligible effect for node 5

input file :

```
VS 1 0 AC 200 0
R1 1 2 20
R2 2 3 20
LI 3 0 40m
R3 2 4 40
C1 4 5 50μ
R4 5 6 20
C2 6 0 50μ
IS 0 6 AC 8 90
R6 5 0 1E8 ; path to ground
.AC LIN 1 159.155 159.155
.PRINT AC IR(R3) II(R3)
.END
```

output :  $IR(R3) = 0.4525$        $II(R3) = -1.256$

SP 11-9



use VO to measure IB

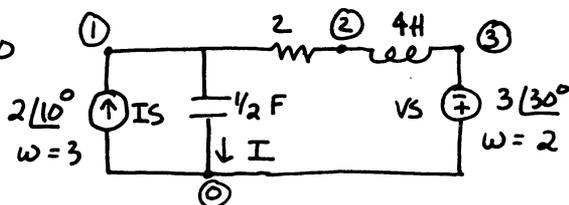
```

input file:  VS 1 0 AC 4 0
             C1 1 2 10N
             R1 2 0 20K
             VO 2 6 AC 0 0
             R2 6 3 1K
             R3 3 0 100
             R4 3 4 100K
             F1 4 3 VO 100 ; CCCS
             R5 4 0 10K
             C2 4 5 20N
             R6 5 0 5K
             .AC LIN 1 1000 1000
             .PRINT VM(5) VP(5)
             .END
    
```

ANS.  $V_m(5) = 42.45$   $V_p(5) = -84.7$

$$V_o = 42.45 \angle -84.7^\circ$$

SP 11-10



2 different frequencies  
 $\therefore$  use superposition

```

PART A with  $\omega = 2$ 
VS 0 3 AC 3 30
C1 1 0 0.5
R1 1 2 2
L1 2 3 4
.AC DEC 1 0.318 0.318
.PRINT AC IM(C1) IP(C1)
.END
    
```

ANS.  $I_1 = 0.412 \angle 135.9^\circ$

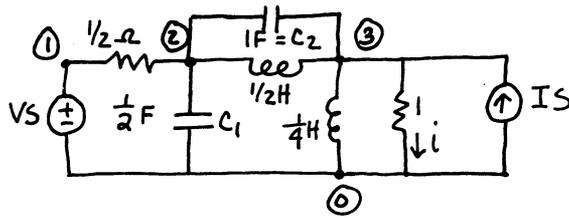
```

PART B with  $\omega = 3$ 
IS 0 1 AC 2 10
C1 1 0 0.5
R1 1 2 2
L1 2 3 4
.AC DEC 1 0.4775 0.4775
.PRINT AC IM(C1) IP(C1)
.END
    
```

ANS.  $I_2 = 2.114 \angle 10.55^\circ$

$$\therefore i(t) = 0.412 \cos(2t + 135.9^\circ) + 2.114 \cos(3t + 10.55^\circ)$$

SP 11-13



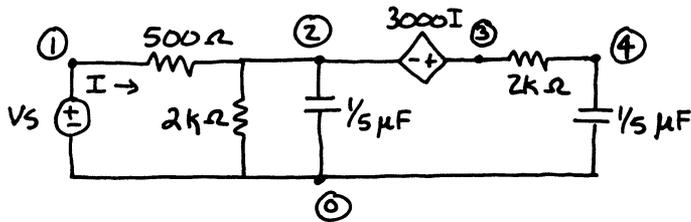
```

VS 1 0 AC 5 0
R1 1 2 0.5
C1 2 0 0.5
C2 2 3 1
L1 2 3 0.5
L2 3 0 0.25
R2 3 0 1
IS 0 3 AC 5 0
.AC LIN 1 .3183 .3183
.PRINT VM(2) VP(2) IM(R2) IP(R2)

```

ANS.  $VM(2) = 2.236$      $VP(2) = -26.57$   
 $IM(R2) = 4.472$      $IP(R2) = 63.43$

SP 11-14



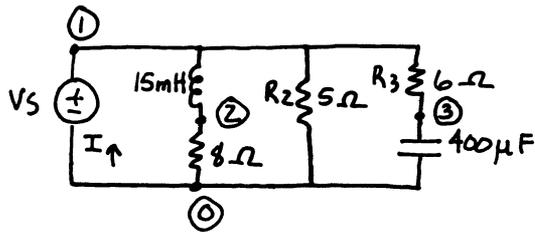
```

VS 1 0 AC 4 0
R1 1 2 500
R2 2 0 2K
C1 2 0 .2u
H1 3 2 VS -3000
R3 3 4 2K
C2 4 0 .2u
.AC LIN 1 795.77 795.77
.PRINT AC IM(R1) IP(R1)
.END

```

ANS.  $IM(R1) = 0.024$      $IP(R1) = 53.13$

SP 11-15



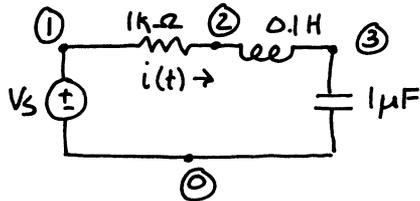
let  $V_S = \cos 2\pi f t$   $f = 60 \text{ Hz}$

```

VS 1 0 AC 1 0
R1 2 0 8
L 1 2 0.015
R2 1 0 5
R3 1 3 6
C 3 0 400u
.AC LIN 1 60 60
.PRINT IM(VS) IP(VS)
.END

```

SP 11-16



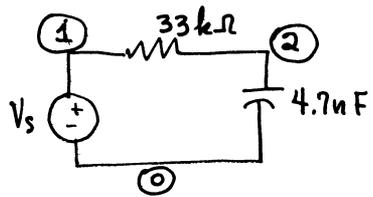
```

VS 1 0 AC 120 30
R1 1 2 1k
L 2 3 0.1
C 3 0 1u
.AC LIN 1 10k 10k
.PRINT AC IM(L) IP(L)

```

ANS.  $IM(L) = 1.89E-02$   $IP(L) = 129.1$

SP 11-17(a)



R1 1 2 33k

C1 2 0 4.7E-9

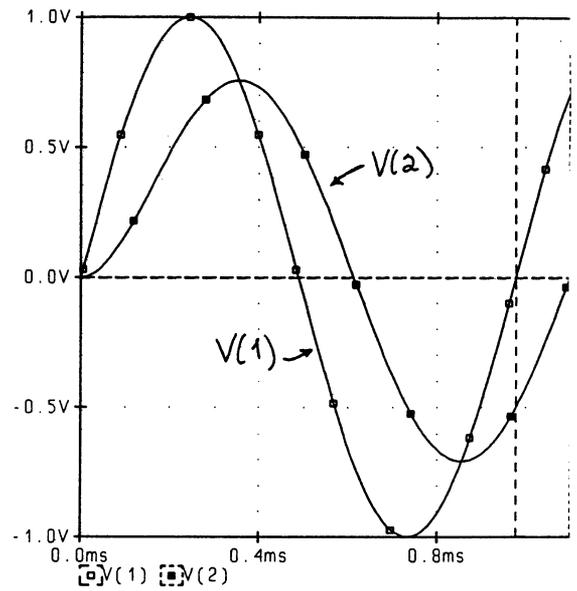
VS 1 0 sin(0 1 1023)

.TRAN 9.8u 1.96m 0 9.8u

.PLOT V(2) V(1)

.PROBE

.END



## Chapter 13

### Exercises

Ex. 13-1 (a)  $\text{dB} = 20 \log 2 = \underline{6.02 \text{ dB}}$

(b)  $\text{dB} = 20 \log(.5) = \underline{-6.02 \text{ dB}}$

Ex. 13-2  $20 \log H = 20 \log (1/\omega^2) = 20 \log (\omega)^{-2} = -40 \log \omega$

slope =  $20 \log H(\omega_2) - 20 \log H(\omega_1)$

=  $-40 \log \omega_2 + 40 \log \omega_1 = -40 \log (\omega_2/\omega_1)$

let  $\omega_2 = 10\omega_1$  to consider 1 decade, then

slope =  $-40 \log 10 = -40 \text{ dB/decade}$

Ex. 13-3 (a) define break freq. as the point where  $H$  is  $1/\sqrt{2}$  from its value at  $\omega = \infty$ , since  $H \rightarrow \text{constant}$  as  $\omega \rightarrow \infty$ .

so  $H(\infty) = \lim_{\omega \rightarrow \infty} H(\omega) = \frac{A\omega}{\sqrt{C}\omega} = \frac{A}{\sqrt{C}}$

now set  $H(\omega) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} H(\infty) = \frac{A}{\sqrt{2C}}$

$\Rightarrow \frac{A}{\sqrt{2C}} = \frac{A\omega}{(B+C\omega^2)^{1/2}} \Rightarrow \underline{\omega = \sqrt{B/C}}$

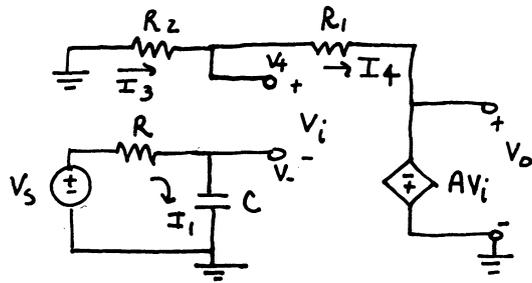
(b)  $H(\omega) \rightarrow \text{constant} \Rightarrow \underline{\text{asymptotic slope} = 0}$

(c) Below the break frequency, treat  $(B+C\omega^2)^{1/2}$  as a constant.

$\therefore H(\omega) \approx A'\omega$  where  $A' = \text{constant}$

so slope =  $20 \text{ dB/decade}$

Ex 13-4 use ideal model



$$I_1 = \frac{V_s}{R + Z_c}$$

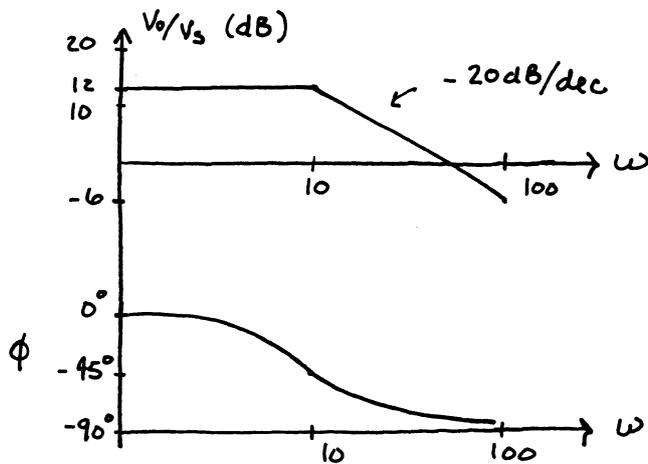
$$\therefore V_+ = I_1 Z_c = \frac{V_s Z_c}{R + Z_c}$$

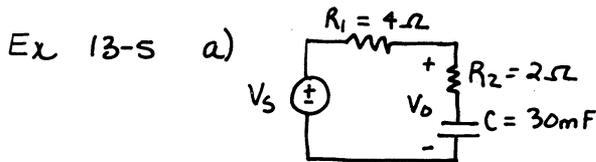
$$I_3 = -\frac{V_+}{R_2} = I_4$$

$$\text{now } V_o = V_+ - I_4 R_1 = V_+ - I_3 R_1$$

$$= \frac{V_s Z_c}{R + Z_c} + \frac{V_s Z_c}{R + Z_c} \cdot \frac{R_1}{R_2} = \left(1 + \frac{R_1}{R_2}\right) \left(\frac{V_s}{1 + j\omega RC}\right)$$

$$\text{thus } A_v = \frac{V_o}{V_s} = \left(1 + \frac{R_1}{R_2}\right) \frac{1}{j\omega RC + 1}$$

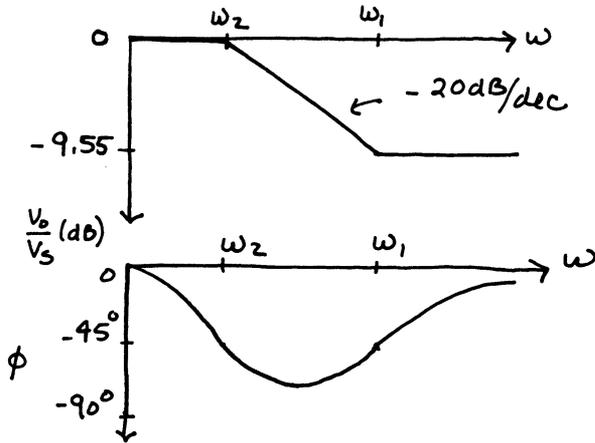




$$z_o = R_2 + 1/j\omega C$$

$$\frac{V_o}{V_s} = \frac{z_o}{R_1 + z_o} = \frac{R_2 + 1/j\omega C}{R_1 + R_2 + 1/j\omega C} = \frac{1 + j\omega/\omega_1}{1 + j\omega/\omega_2}$$

where  $\omega_1 = 1/R_2 C = 16.7 \text{ rad/s}$   
 $\omega_2 = \frac{1}{(R_1 + R_2)C} = 5.56 \text{ rad/s}$



b)  $V_s = 10 \cos 20t$  or  $V_s = 10 \angle 0^\circ$

$$\therefore \frac{V_o}{V_s} = \frac{1 + j(20/16.7)}{1 + j(20/5.56)} = \frac{1 + j1.20}{1 + j3.60} = 0.417 \angle -24.3^\circ$$

So  $V_o = 4.17 \angle -24.3^\circ \Rightarrow \underline{v_o(t) = 4.17 \cos(20t - 24.3^\circ) \text{ V}}$

Ex. 13-6 (a)  $H = \frac{1}{1 + jQ(\frac{\omega}{\omega_0} - \frac{\omega_0}{\omega})} = \frac{1}{1 + j100(\frac{450}{800} - \frac{800}{850})} = \frac{1}{1 + j12.1}$   
 $\Rightarrow \underline{|H| = 0.08}$

(b)  $B = \omega_0/Q = \frac{2\pi(800)}{100} = \underline{50 \text{ k rad/s} = 8 \text{ kHz}}$

Ex. 13-7  $Q\delta = \left[ \frac{810 - 800}{800} \right] (100) = 1.25$

from figure 13-17

$\underline{H = 0.37}$  and  $\underline{\phi = -68^\circ}$

Ex. 13-8 (a)  $Q = \omega_0 RC = R\sqrt{C/L} = 8000\sqrt{\frac{2.5 \times 10^{-7}}{40 \times 10^{-3}}} = \underline{20}$

(b)  $B = \frac{\omega_0}{Q} = \frac{1}{Q\sqrt{LC}} = \frac{1}{20\sqrt{(40 \times 10^{-3})(2.5 \times 10^{-7})}} = \underline{500 \text{ rad/s}}$

Ex. 13-9  $Q = \omega_0/B = 10^7/2 \times 10^5 = \underline{50}$

now  $\omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}} \Rightarrow L = \frac{1}{\omega_0^2 C} = \frac{1}{(10^7)^2 (10 \times 10^{-2})} = \underline{1 \text{ mH}}$

Ex. 13-10  $\omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}} = \left[ \frac{1}{(10^{-3})(10^{-5})} \right]^{1/2} = 10^4 \text{ rad/s}$

$Q = \omega_0/B = 10^4/2\pi(15.9) = \underline{100}$

$R = \frac{\omega_0 L}{Q} = \frac{(10^4)(10^{-3})}{100} = \underline{0.1 \Omega}$

Ex. 13-11 (a)  $\omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}} \Rightarrow C = \frac{1}{(\omega_0)^2(0.01)} = \underline{100 \text{ pF}}$

$Q = \omega_0/B = \frac{1}{\omega_0 RC} \Rightarrow R = \frac{B}{\omega_0^2 C} = \frac{10^3}{(10^6)^2(10^{-10})} = \underline{10 \Omega}$

(b)  $Q = \omega_0/B = 10^6/10^3 = 1000$

$H = \frac{1}{1 + jQ\left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_0} - \frac{\omega_0}{\omega}\right)} = \frac{1}{1 + j1000\left(\frac{1.05 \times 10^6}{10^6} - \frac{10^6}{1.05 \times 10^6}\right)}$

$H = \underline{\underline{\frac{1}{1 + j97.6}}}$

Ex 13-12 resonant frequency  $\omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(10 \times 10^{-6})(5 \times 10^{-3})}} = 4.47 \times 10^3 \text{ rad/s}$

Quality factor  $Q = \frac{\omega_0 L}{R} = \frac{(4.47 \times 10^3)(5 \times 10^{-3})}{5} = 4.47$

So bandwidth is  $B = \frac{\omega_0}{Q} = 1 \times 10^3 \text{ rad/s} \Rightarrow \underline{159 \text{ Hz}}$

now  $\delta = \frac{\omega - \omega_0}{\omega_0} = \frac{5 \times 10^3 - 4.47 \times 10^3}{4.47 \times 10^3} = 0.119$

$Q\delta = (4.47)(0.119) = 0.532$

from figure 13-17 have  $|H| = \left| \frac{V_o}{V_s} \right| = 0.66$  and  $\phi = -50^\circ$

$\therefore V_o(t) = 0.66 \times 10 \cos(5 \times 10^3 t - 50^\circ) = \underline{6.6 \cos(5 \times 10^3 t - 50^\circ) \text{ V}}$

analytical calculation yields

$V_o = 7.07 \cos(\omega t - 45^\circ) \text{ V}$

$$\text{Ex. 13-13 } \omega_b = \frac{1}{(R+R_L)C} \Rightarrow C = \frac{1}{(R+R_L)\omega_b} = \frac{1}{(100+400)(2\pi)(80)}$$
$$C \approx 4\mu\text{F}$$

$$\text{So } \omega_b = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}}$$

$$\Rightarrow L = \frac{1}{\omega_b^2 C}$$

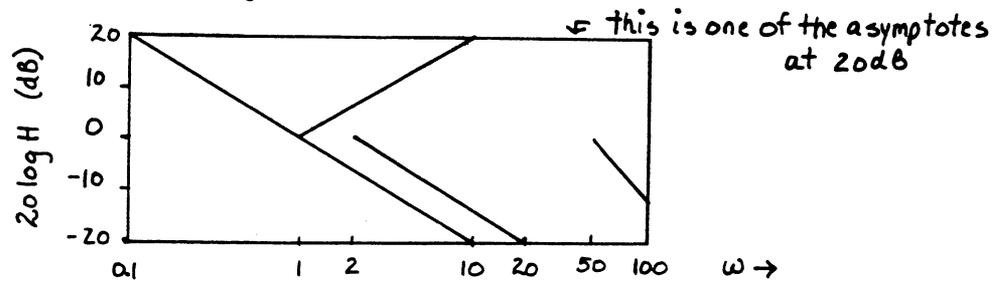
$$= \frac{1}{[2\pi(80)]^2 (3.98 \times 10^{-6})}$$

$$= .0398 \text{ H}$$

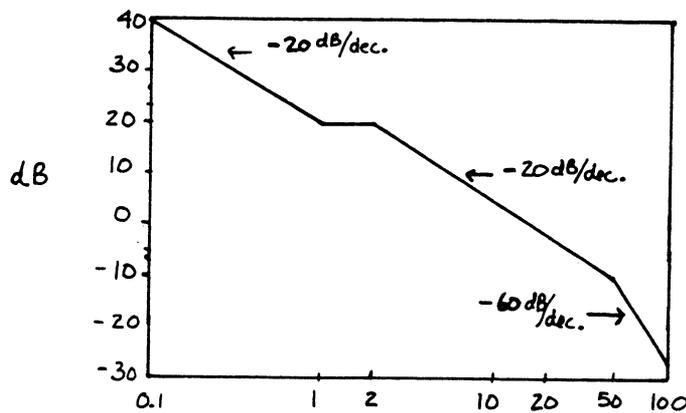
$$\underline{L \approx 40 \text{ mH}}$$

$$\text{Ex. 13-14 } H(j\omega) = \frac{10(1+j\omega)}{j\omega(1+j0.5\omega)[1+j0.6(\omega/50)+(j\omega/50)^2]}$$

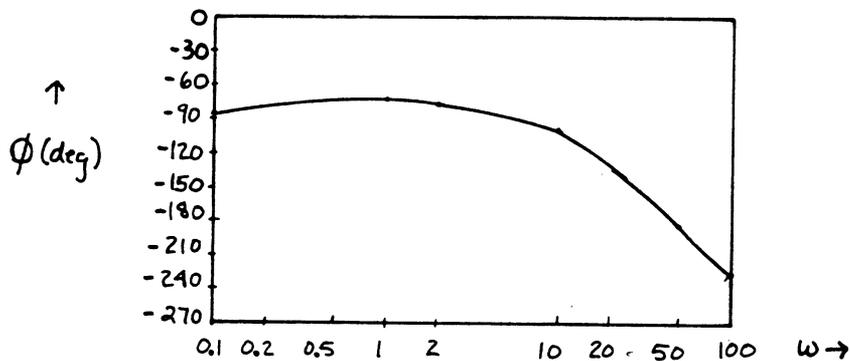
first construct magnitude asymptotes of poles & zero



now add the above for the resultant magnitude response



$$\text{now } \phi = -90 - \tan^{-1}(0.5\omega) + \tan^{-1}\omega - \tan^{-1}\left[\frac{2(0.6)\omega/50}{1-(\omega/50)^2}\right]$$



## Problems

P. 13-1  $\omega_0 = 1/\sqrt{LC} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(1/20)(1/30 \times 10^{-6})}} = 60,000 \text{ rad/s} = 60 \text{ k rad/s}$

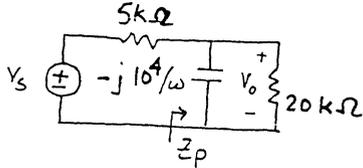
$Q = \omega_0 R C = (60,000)(10,000)(1/30 \times 10^{-6}) = 20$

$\omega_1 = \omega_0 \sqrt{1 + (1/2Q)^2} - \omega_0/2Q$

$\omega_1 = 60 \sqrt{1 + (1/40)^2} - 60/40 = 58.519 \text{ k rad/s}$

$B = \omega_0/Q = 60/20 = 3 \text{ k rad/s}$

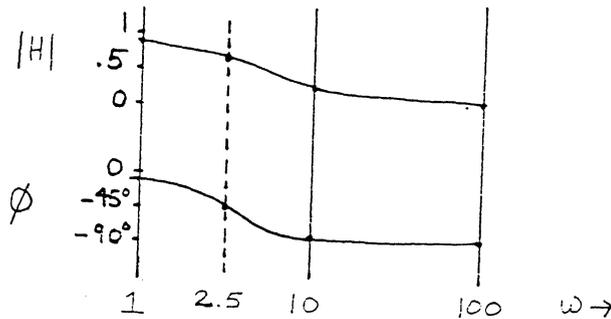
P. 13-2



$Z_p = \frac{(2 \times 10^4)(-j10^4/\omega)}{2 \times 10^4 - j10^4/\omega} = \frac{2 \times 10^4}{1 + j2\omega}$

$\therefore H(j\omega) = V_o/V_s = \frac{Z_p}{Z_p + 1} = \frac{4}{5 + j2\omega}$

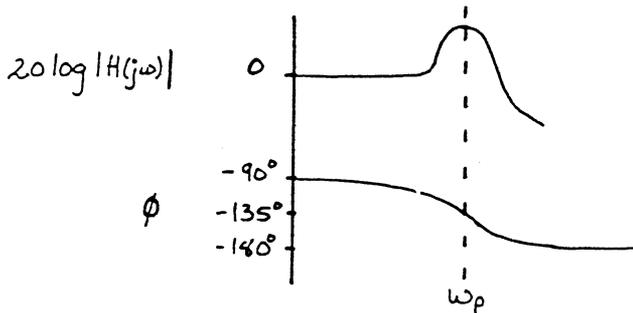
$\Rightarrow |H(j\omega)| = \frac{4}{[(2\omega)^2 + 5^2]^{1/2}} \Rightarrow \phi(\omega) = -\tan^{-1} \frac{2\omega}{5}$



$$P.13-3 \quad (a) \quad H(j\omega) = \frac{V_o}{V_s} = \frac{1/sC}{R+Ls+1/sC} = \frac{1}{1 - (\omega/\omega_0)^2 + j \frac{(\omega/\omega_0)}{Q}}$$

where:  
 $Q = \frac{\omega_0 L}{R}$   
 $s = j\omega$

$$(b) \quad |H(j\omega)| = \frac{1}{\sqrt{[1 - (\omega/\omega_0)^2]^2 + (\omega/\omega_0)^2/Q^2}} \quad \phi = -\tan^{-1} \frac{(\omega/\omega_0)}{Q[1 - (\omega/\omega_0)^2]}$$



$$(c) \quad \omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}}$$

$$(d) \quad \omega_p = \omega_0 \sqrt{1 - 2\zeta^2} \quad \text{where } 2\zeta = \frac{1}{Q} \Rightarrow \zeta = \frac{1}{10}$$

$$= \omega_0 \sqrt{1 - 2/100}$$

$$\omega_p = (1000)(.9899) = 989.9$$

$$P.13-4 \quad R = V/|I| = 8V/0.2mA = 40 \text{ k}\Omega$$

$$\text{@ } 22000 \text{ rad/s}, \quad |H| = 1/2 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + R^2(\omega C - 1/\omega L)^2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + (40,000)^2(22000C - \frac{1}{22000L})^2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow 22,000 C - \frac{1}{22,000 L} = \pm \sqrt{3}/40,000 \quad (1)$$

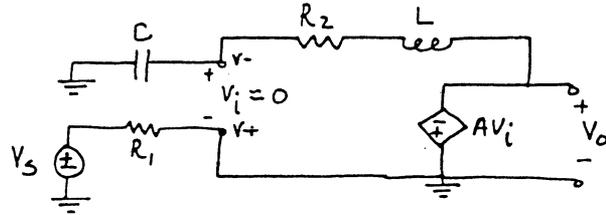
$$\text{also } \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}} = 25000 \Rightarrow L = \frac{1}{(25,000)^2 C} \quad (2)$$

(2) into (1) and choosing the '-' root of (1) yields

$$C = 6.76 \times 10^{-9} \text{ F} = 6.76 \text{ nF}$$

$$\therefore L = \frac{1}{(25,000)^2 (6.76 \times 10^{-9})} = 0.237 \text{ H} = 237 \text{ mH}$$

P.13-5 assume ideal op amp



(a) with  $V_i = 0$ ,  $V^- = V^+ = V_s$

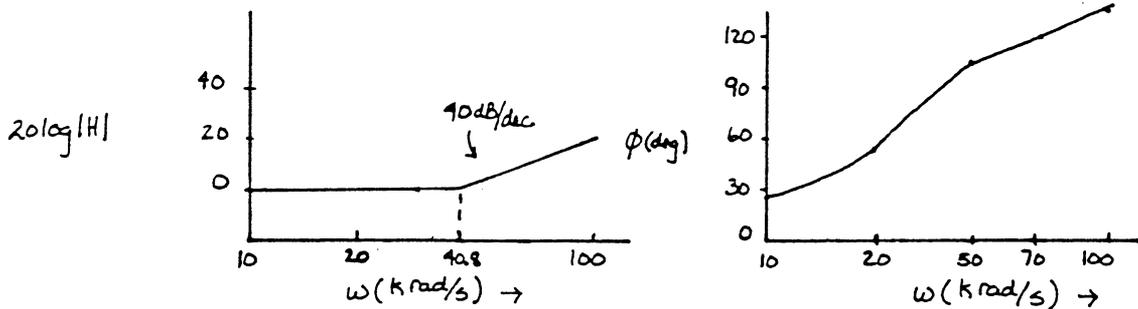
so KCL at  $V^-$ :  $\frac{V_s}{1/sC} + (V_s - V_o)/(R_2 + sL) = 0$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{V_o}{V_s} = 1 + sC[R_2 + sL] \quad s = j\omega$$

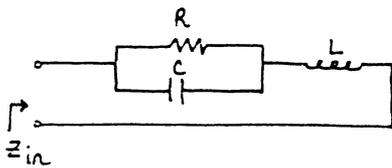
$$H(j\omega) = \frac{V_o}{V_s} = LC \left[ (j\omega)^2 + j \frac{R_2\omega}{L} + \frac{1}{LC} \right]$$

(b)  $H(j\omega) = 1 + j(1.96) \left( \frac{\omega}{4.08 \times 10^4} \right) + \left( \frac{j\omega}{4.08 \times 10^4} \right)^2$

$$\phi = \tan^{-1} \left[ \frac{1.96 \left( \frac{\omega}{4.08 \times 10^4} \right)}{1 - \left( \frac{\omega}{4.08 \times 10^4} \right)^2} \right]$$



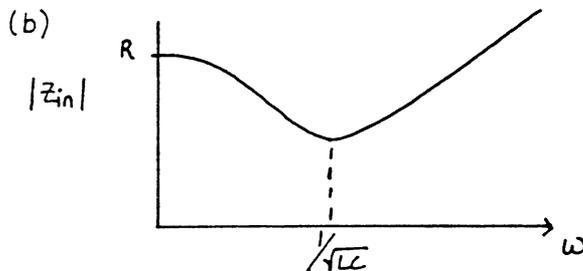
P.13-6



(a)  $Z_{in} = j\omega L + \frac{R/j\omega C}{R + 1/j\omega C}$

$$Z_{in} = \frac{(R - \omega^2 RLC) + j\omega L}{1 + j\omega RC}$$

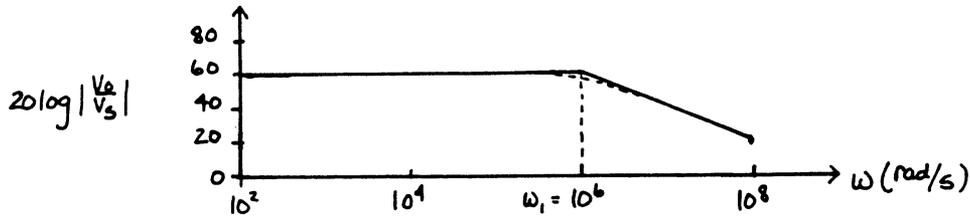
$$\therefore |Z_{in}| = \sqrt{\frac{(R - \omega^2 RLC)^2 + (\omega L)^2}{1 + (\omega RC)^2}}$$



(c) at  $\omega = 1/\sqrt{LC}$ ,  $|Z_{in}| = \frac{1}{\sqrt{C/L(1 + R^2 C/L)}}$

P. 13-7  $V_o = A V_i Z_p$  where  $Z_p = \frac{R(1/c s)}{R + 1/c s}$  and  $V_i = V_s$

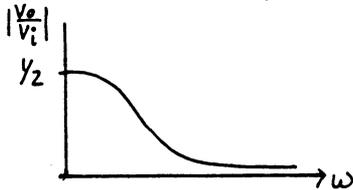
$\therefore \frac{V_o}{V_s} = \frac{10R}{R s C + 1} \Rightarrow \frac{V_o}{V_s}(j\omega) = \frac{10^3}{j\omega/\omega_1 + 1}$  where  $\omega_1 = 10^6$



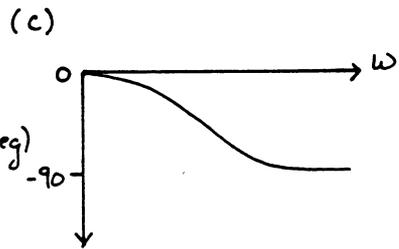
bandwidth =  $10^6$  rad/s  $\Rightarrow$  gain bandwidth = (1000)( $10^6$ ) =  $10^9$

P. 13-8 (a)  $\frac{V_o}{V_i} = \frac{R/sC}{R + 1/sC} \cdot \frac{1}{R + R/sC} = \frac{1}{2 + R s C} = \frac{1}{2 + j\omega R C}$

(b)  $\Rightarrow \left| \frac{V_o}{V_i} \right| = \frac{1}{\sqrt{4 + (\omega R C)^2}}$



Above gives correct limiting results. At  $\omega = 0$ , the cap is open so dc voltage divider yields  $V_o/V_i = 1/2$ . At  $\omega = \infty$  cap is a short  $\Rightarrow V_o/V_i = 0$



At  $\omega = 0$ ,  $V_i$  and  $V_o$  are in phase. At  $\omega = \infty$   $V_o$  lags  $V_i = V_i/R$  by  $90^\circ$

P. 13-9 From the Bode magnitude plot,  $|Z| = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1+(\omega/10^4)^2}}$

$$\therefore Z = \frac{\pm 2}{1 \pm j\omega/10^4}$$

choose +2 for positive resistance, so  $Z = \frac{2}{1 \pm j\omega/10^4}$  (1)

now the magnitude response is clearly that of a parallel RC combination,  $\therefore$  can also write

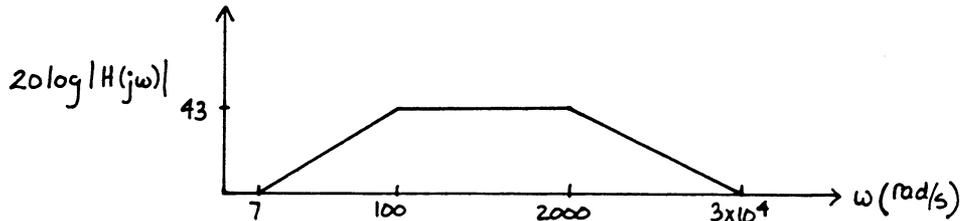
$$Z = \frac{R}{1+j\omega RC} \quad (2)$$

comparing (1) & (2) and using the (+) sign in (1)

$$\Rightarrow R = 2 \Omega$$

$$RC = 1/10^4 \Rightarrow C = 5 \times 10^{-5} \text{ F} = 50 \mu\text{F}$$

P. 13-10 A reasonable approximation (asymptotic) for the Bode diagram is:



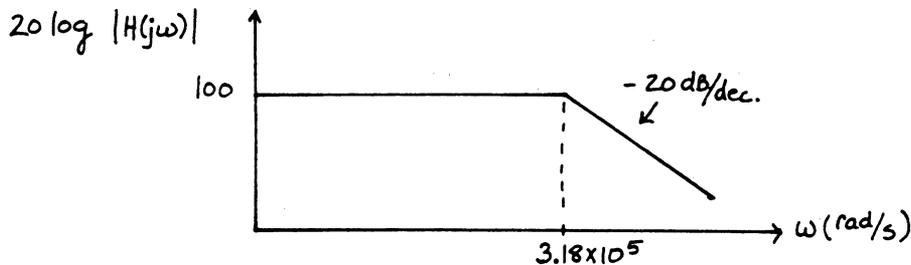
$$\therefore H(j\omega) = \frac{A(1+j\omega/7)(1+j\omega/3 \times 10^4)}{(1+j\omega/100)(1+j\omega/2000)}$$

$$\text{at the peak, } H(j\omega) = \frac{A j\omega/7}{j\omega/100} = \frac{100}{7} A$$

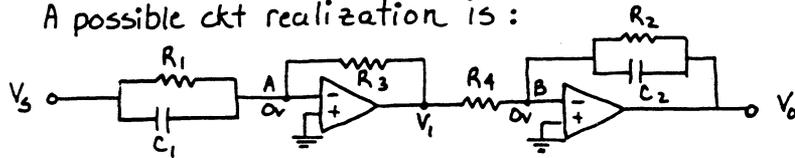
$$\therefore 43 = 20 \log \left( \frac{100}{7} A \right) \Rightarrow A = 10$$

$$\Rightarrow H(j\omega) = \frac{10(1+j\omega/7)(1+j\omega/3 \times 10^4)}{(1+j\omega/100)(1+j\omega/2000)}$$

P. 13-11  $H(j\omega) = \frac{k}{j\omega \tau + 1} = \frac{10^5}{1 + j\omega/3.18 \times 10^5}$  where  $\tau = 1/\omega_0 = 2\pi/f_0$



P. 13-12 A possible ckt realization is:



assuming ideal op amps

$$\text{KCL at A yields: } \frac{V_1}{V_s} = \frac{-R_3}{R_1 + 1/sC_1} = -R_3/R_1 (1 + sR_1C_1)$$

$$\text{KCL at B yields: } \frac{V_0}{V_1} = \frac{-R_2/sC_2}{R_4 + 1/sC_2} = -R_2/R_4 \left( \frac{1}{1 + sR_2C_2} \right)$$

$$\therefore H(s) = \frac{V_0}{V_s} = \frac{V_0}{V_1} \cdot \frac{V_1}{V_s} = \frac{R_2R_3}{R_1R_4} \cdot \frac{1 + sR_1C_1}{1 + sR_2C_2}$$

$$\Rightarrow H(j\omega) = \frac{R_2R_3}{R_1R_4} \frac{(1 + j\omega/\omega_1)}{(1 + j\omega/\omega_2)} \quad \text{where } \omega_1 = 1/R_1C_1, \omega_2 = 1/R_2C_2$$

now  $\frac{R_2R_3}{R_1R_4} = 10$  so let  $R_4 = 1k\Omega$  and  $R_3 = 100k\Omega$

and thus  $R_2/R_1 = 0.1$  so let  $R_1 = 10k\Omega \Rightarrow R_2 = 1k\Omega$

now  $\omega_1 = 1/R_1C_1 = 100 \Rightarrow C_1 = 1\mu F$

$\omega_2 = 10^5 = 1/R_2C_2 \Rightarrow C_2 = 0.01\mu F$

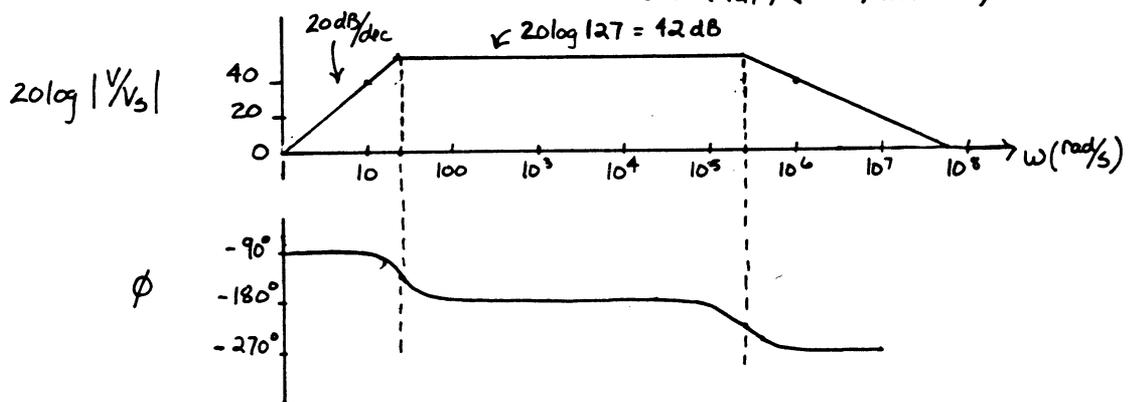
P. 13-13 Use the band stop circuit of figure 13-20. Require  $\omega_0 = 2\pi(90\text{MHz})$  and  $B/2 = 2\pi(90 - 88\text{MHz}) = 2.52 \times 10^7 \text{ rad/s}$

now  $B = \frac{1}{(R+R_L)C} = 2.52 \times 10^7$

let  $R = R_L = 100\Omega \therefore C = 2 \times 10^{-10} \text{ F} = 200 \text{ pF}$

and  $L = 1/\omega_0^2 C = 1.57 \times 10^{-8} \text{ H} = 15.7 \text{ nH}$

P. 13-14 let  $a = 2\pi(20) = 127 \Rightarrow V/V_s = \frac{j\omega}{(1 + j\omega/127)(1 + j\omega/1.27 \times 10^5)}$



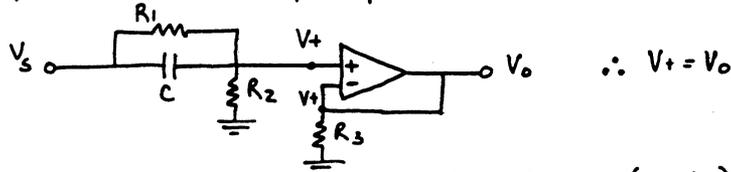
P. 13-15

$$B = 10.1 - 9.9 = \underline{0.2 \text{ MHz}}$$

$$\text{at } \omega = \omega_0 \Rightarrow 20 \log |H| = 10 \Rightarrow \underline{|H| = 3.16}$$

$$\underline{Q = \omega_0 / B = 10 / 0.2 = 50}$$

P. 13-16 (a) assume ideal op amp with  $V_i = 0$ ,  $A = \infty$  and  $i$  into op amp  $\approx 0$



$$\text{KCL at } V+ \text{ yields: } V_0 / R_2 + (V_0 - V_s) / R_1 + (V_0 - V_s) / 1/sC = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow V_0 [1/R_1 + 1/R_2 + sC] = V_s [1/R_1 + sC]$$

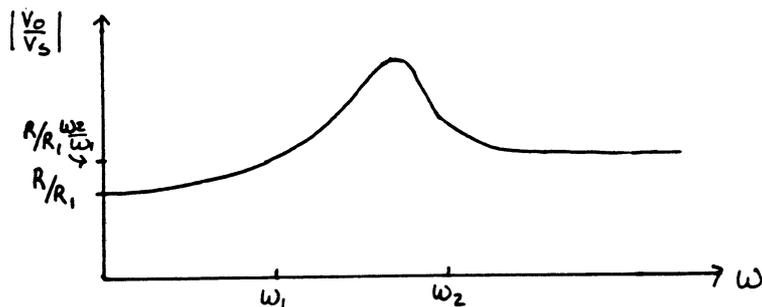
$$\text{letting } R = \frac{1}{1/R_1 + 1/R_2} \Rightarrow V_0 [1/R + sC] = V_s [1/R_1 + sC]$$

$$\text{with } s = j\omega \Rightarrow \underline{V_0 / V_s = \frac{1 + j\omega R_1 C}{1 + j\omega R C} \cdot \frac{R}{R_1}}$$

(b) let  $\omega_1 = 1/R_1 C$ ,  $\omega_2 = 1/R C$

now since  $R = R_1 \parallel R_2 \Rightarrow R < R_1 \therefore \omega_1 < \omega_2$

$$\text{now } \frac{V_0}{V_s} = \frac{1 + j\omega/\omega_1}{1 + j\omega/\omega_2} \cdot \frac{R}{R_1}$$



(c) From part (b),  $\omega_1 = 1/R_1 C$

$$\text{Let } \underline{C = 0.1 \mu\text{F}}$$

$$\text{then } R_1 = 1/\omega_1 C = 1/(10^4)(10^{-7}) = \underline{10^3 \Omega = 1 \text{ k}\Omega}$$

P. 13-17 By inspection,

$$H(j\omega) = \frac{A(1+j\omega/100)}{j\omega(1+j\omega/1000)}$$

from the magnitude plot for  $100 < \omega < 1000$

$$|H(j\omega)| \approx \frac{A j\omega/100}{j\omega} = A/100$$

$$\therefore 20 \log A/100 = 0 \Rightarrow A = 100$$

$$\text{so } H(j\omega) = \frac{100(1+j\omega/100)}{j\omega(1+j\omega/1000)}$$

P. 13-18 (a) Assume ideal op amp (inverting), then  $H = \frac{V_o}{V_s} = -\frac{Z_2}{Z_1}$   
 where  $Z_1 = R_1 - j/\omega C_1$  and  $Z_2 = \frac{R_2 + 1/j\omega C_2}{R_2 + 1/j\omega C_2}$

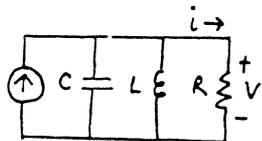
$$\therefore H = -\frac{j\omega R_2 C_1}{(1+j\omega/\omega_2)(1+j\omega/\omega_1)} \quad \text{where } \omega_1 = 1/R_1 C_1, \omega_2 = 1/R_2 C_2$$

(b)  $\omega_1 = 1/R_1 C_1$  and  $\omega_2 = 1/R_2 C_2$

(c) at  $\omega_1 \ll \omega \ll \omega_2$

$$|H| \approx \frac{\omega R_2 C_1}{\omega/\omega_1} = \omega_1 R_2 C_1 = R_2/R_1$$

P. 13-19



let  $i = I_m \cos \omega_0 t$

$\therefore V = Ri = R I_m \cos \omega_0 t$

now stored energy  $= \frac{1}{2} C V^2 = \frac{1}{2} C [R I_m \cos \omega_0 t]^2$

$\therefore$  max stored energy  $= \frac{1}{2} C R^2 I_m^2 = W_1$

energy dissipated per cycle is

$$W_2 = \int_0^T R i^2 dt = \int_0^{2\pi/\omega_0} R (I_m \cos \omega_0 t)^2 dt = \frac{\pi R I_m^2}{\omega_0}$$

$\therefore Q = \frac{2\pi W_1}{W_2} = \omega_0 R C$

P.13-20 Note that each stage is the same as that in prob. 13-19 with  $C_1$  shorted out. There obtain the transfer function of each stage by setting  $j\omega C_1 \rightarrow \infty$  (same as shorting  $C_1$ ) in the transfer function of prob. 13-19.

$$\therefore H_{1,2} = -\frac{R_2/R_1}{1+j\omega R_2 C} \Rightarrow H_{\text{Total}} = H_{1,2}^2 = \left(\frac{R_2/R_1}{1+j\omega R_2 C}\right)^2$$

(a) At low frequency,

$$H_T = (R_2/R_1)^2 \quad \therefore \text{for } H_T = 1, \text{ need } R_1 = R_2$$

$$\text{now also } \omega_1 = 1000 = 1/R_2 C, \text{ so let } C = 1\mu\text{F}$$

$$\therefore R_1 = R_2 = 1/(1000)(10^{-6}) = 1\text{k}\Omega$$

(b) At  $\omega = 10,000$

$$|H| = \frac{1}{1+(\omega R_2 C)^2} = \frac{1}{1+[(10^4)(10^3)(10^{-6})]^2} = 10^{-2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 20 \log |H| = 20 \log 10^{-2} = \underline{-40\text{dB}}$$

P. 13-21  $\omega_0 = 1/\sqrt{LC} = 1/\sqrt{(10^{-2})(10^{-8})} = 10^5$

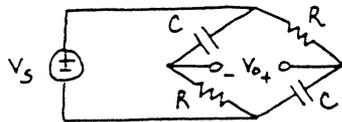
$$Q = \frac{\omega_0 L}{R} = \frac{(10^5)(10^{-2})}{100} = 10$$

$$B = \omega_0/Q = 10^5/10 = 10^4$$

$$\delta = \frac{\omega - \omega_0}{\omega_0} = \frac{1.1 \times 10^5 - 10^5}{10^5} = 0.1 \quad \therefore Q\delta = 1$$

from Fig. 13-17  $|H| = 0.44$

P. 13-22



(a) using voltage divider,

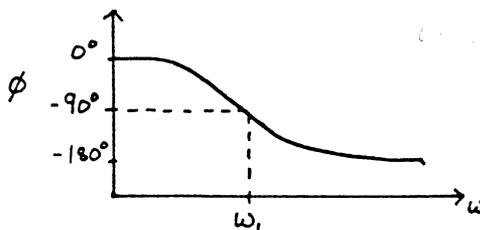
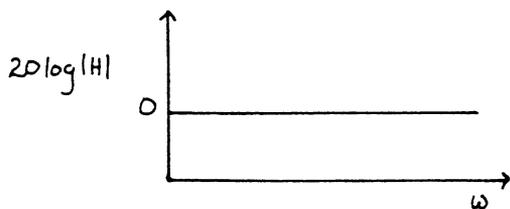
$$V_{o+} = V_s \frac{1/SC}{R+1/SC} = V_s \frac{1}{1+SRC}$$

$$V_{o-} = V_s \frac{R}{R+1/SC} = V_s \frac{SRC}{1+SRC}$$

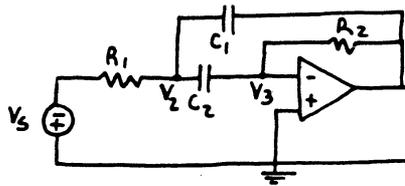
$$\therefore V_o = V_{o+} - V_{o-} = V_s \frac{1-SRC}{1+SRC}$$

$$\Rightarrow H(j\omega) = V_o/V_s = \frac{1-j\omega/\omega_1}{1+j\omega/\omega_1} \quad \text{with } \omega_1 = 1/RC$$

(b) now  $|H(j\omega)| = 1$  and  $\phi = -\tan^{-1}(\omega/\omega_1)$



P. 13-23



(a) let  $G_1 = 1/R_1$ ,  $G_2 = 1/R_2$ ,  $s = j\omega$

$$\text{KCL at } V_2: (-V_2 - V_o)G_2 + (V_o - V_2)sC_1 - V_2sC_2 = 0$$

$$\text{KCL at } V_3: V_2sC_2 + V_oG_2 = 0$$

where  $V_3 = 0$

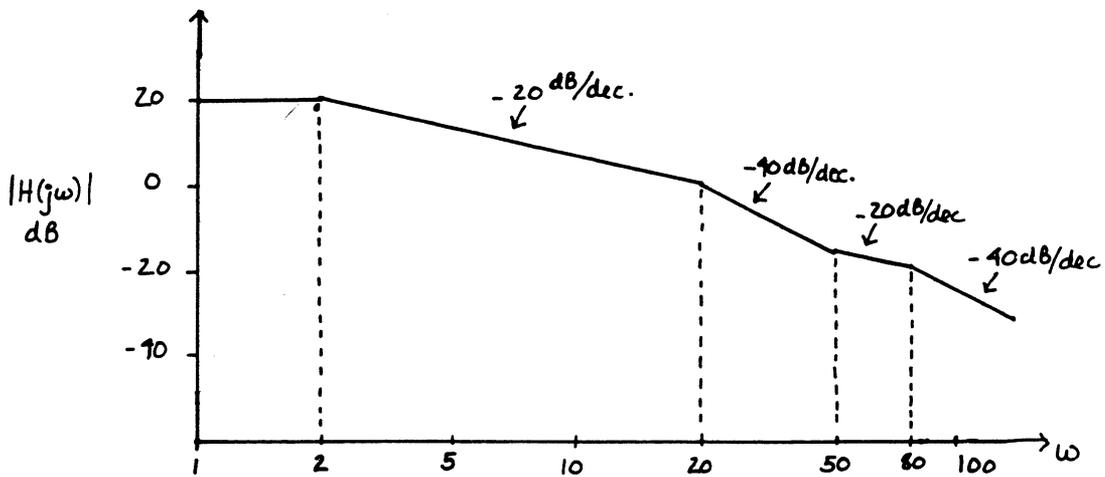
eliminating  $V_2$  and solving for  $V_o/V_s$  yields

$$H(j\omega) = \frac{V_o}{V_s} = \frac{-j\omega/R_1C_1}{(j\omega)^2 + (j\omega)\frac{(C_1+C_2)}{C_1C_2R_2} + \frac{1}{R_1R_2C_1C_2}}$$

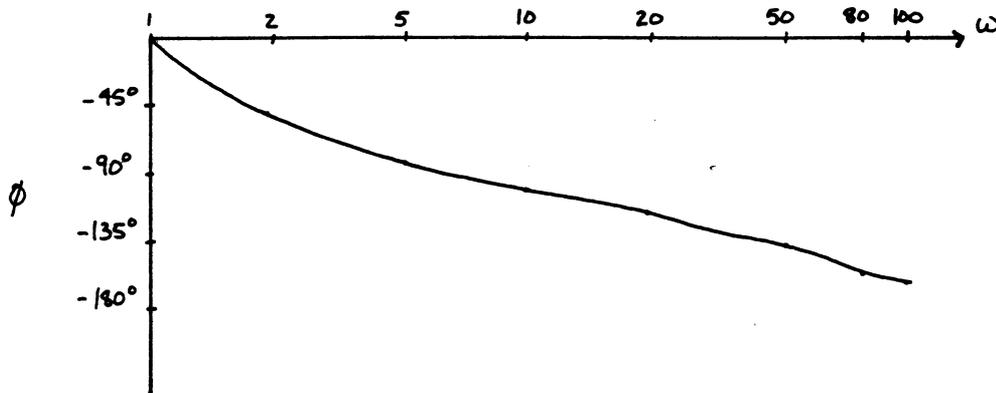
(b) from  $H(j\omega)$  in part (a)  $\omega_0^2 = 1/R_1R_2C_1C_2$

$$\text{and } B = \frac{(C_1+C_2)}{R_2C_1C_2}$$

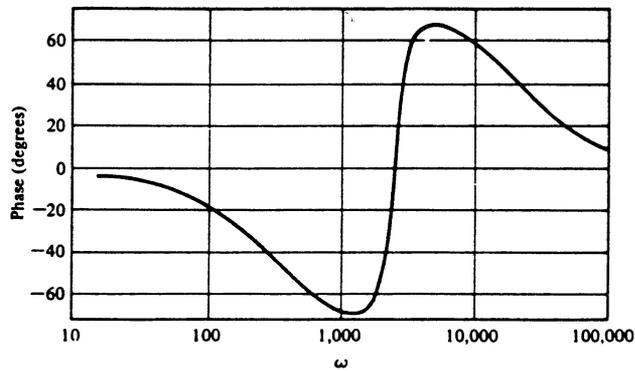
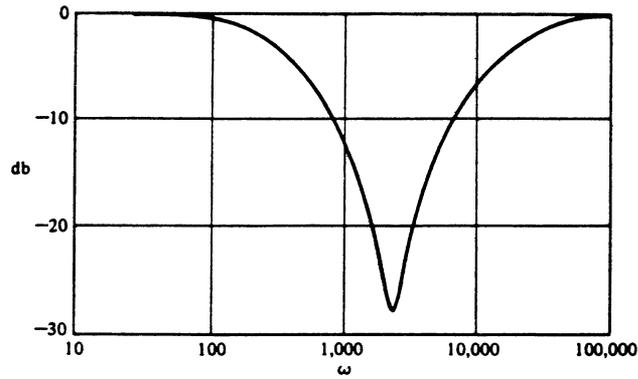
P. 13-24  $H(j\omega) = \frac{10(j\omega/50+1)}{(j\omega/2+1)(j\omega/50+1)(j\omega/80+1)}$



$$\phi = \tan^{-1} \omega/50 - \tan^{-1} \omega/2 - \tan^{-1} \omega/20 - \tan^{-1} \omega/80$$



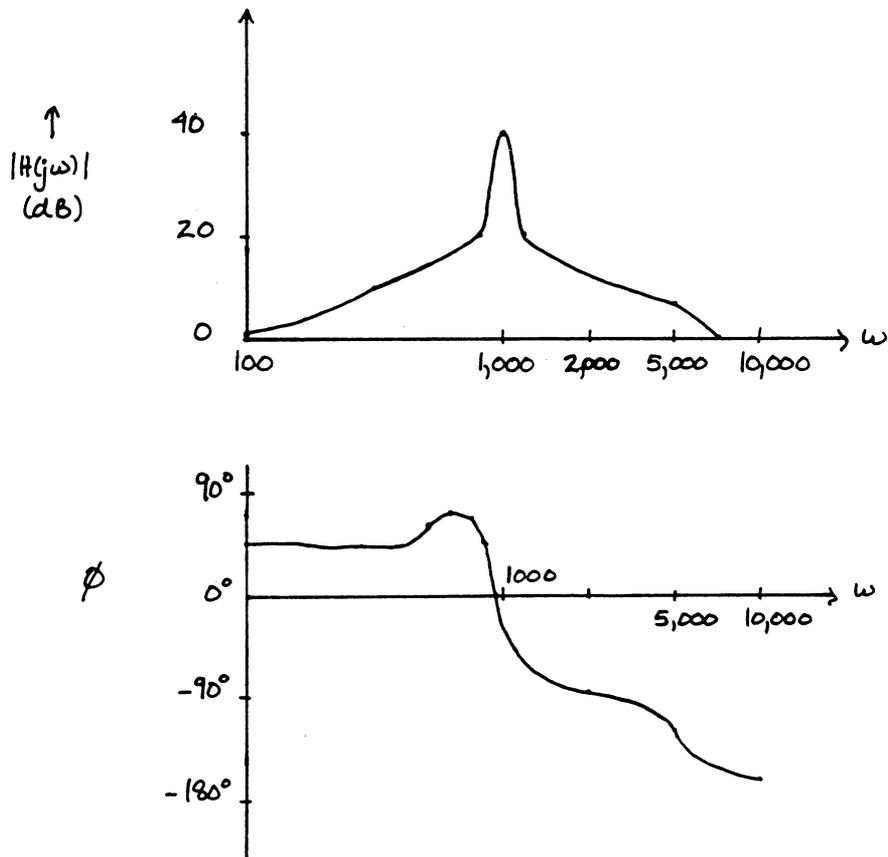
P 13-25 (a)



(b) a bandstop filter

(c) for -20 dB or greater  $\omega_1 = 2000$  and  $\omega_2 = 5000$

P. 13-26 (a)

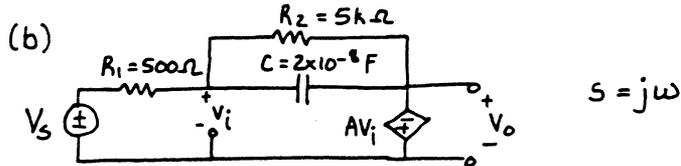


(b)  $B = \omega_0/Q = 1000/10 = \underline{100}$

(c) From the Bode diagram, it is clear that the overall  $Q$  of the circuit is dictated by the  $Q$  of the 2<sup>nd</sup> order factor. Thus the overall  $Q_c = 10$

(d) From the plot, the gain at  $\omega_0 = \underline{40dB}$

P. 13-27 (a) @  $\omega = 0$ ,  $V_o/V_s = -R_2/500 = -5000/500 = -10$



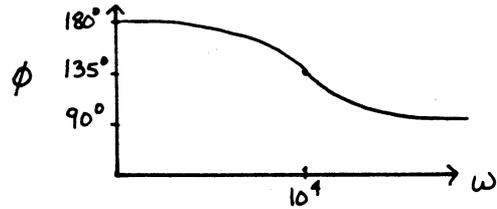
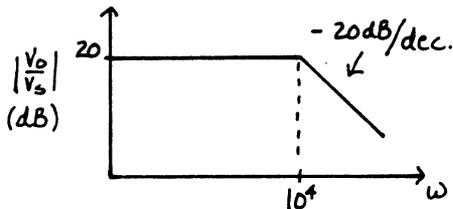
KCL at neg. input:  $(V_i - V_s)/R_1 + (V_i - V_o)/R_2 + (V_i - V_o)SC = 0$  (1)

also  $V_i = -V_o/A$  (2)

(2) into (1) yields  $-\frac{V_o}{A} \left( \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} + SC \right) = V_o \left( \frac{1}{R_2} + SC \right) + \frac{V_s}{R_1}$

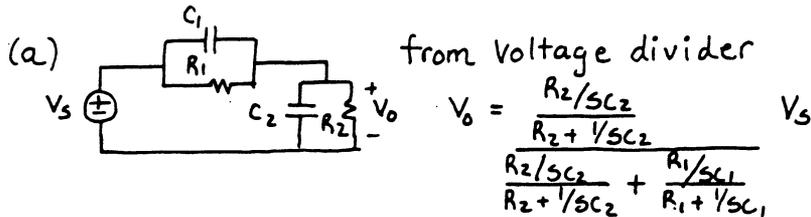
assume  $\frac{1}{R_2} + SC \gg \frac{1}{A} \left( \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} + SC \right)$

$\therefore \frac{V_o}{V_s} = -\frac{1}{R_1 \left( \frac{1}{R_2} + SC \right)} = -\frac{R_2/R_1}{1 + j\omega R_2 C} = \frac{-10}{1 + j\omega/10^4}$



(c)  $\left| \frac{V_o}{V_s} \right| = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \left| \frac{V_o}{V_s} \right|_{\max}$  at  $\omega = 10^4$  rad/s

P. 13-28

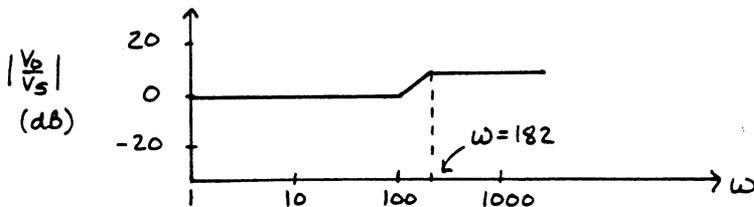


$\Rightarrow \frac{V_o}{V_s} = \left( \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2} \right) \frac{1 + R_1 C_1 S}{1 + \left( \frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2} \right) (C_1 + C_2) S}$

$\therefore \frac{V_o}{V_s} = \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2} = k$  when  $R_1 C_1 = \frac{R_1 R_2 (C_1 + C_2)}{R_1 + R_2}$

$\Rightarrow R_1 C_1 = R_2 C_2$

(b)  $C_1 = 1 \mu F$   $V_o/V_s = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1 + j\omega(10^{-2})}{1 + j\omega(5.5 \times 10^{-3})}$

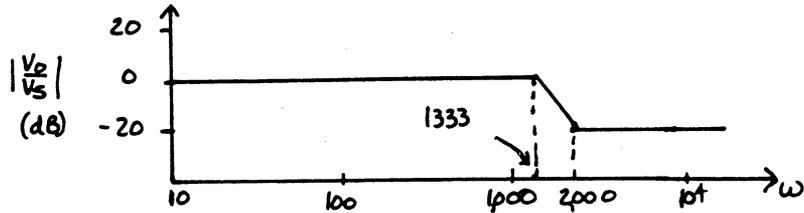


P. 13-28 continued

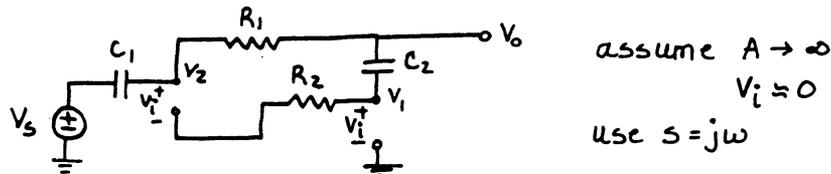
$$C_1 = 0.1 \mu\text{F}, \quad \frac{V_o}{V_s} = 1/2 = \text{constant}$$

$$\therefore 20 \log \left| \frac{V_o}{V_s} \right| = -3 \text{ dB (constant)}$$

$$C_1 = 0.05 \mu\text{F}, \quad \frac{2V_o}{V_s} = \frac{1 + j\omega(5 \times 10^{-4})}{1 + j\omega(7.5 \times 10^{-3})}$$



P. 13-29



assume  $A \rightarrow \infty$

$V_i = 0$

use  $s = j\omega$

$$(a) \text{ KCL at } V_2 : (V_2 - V) s C_1 + (V_2 - V_o) / R_1 = 0 \quad (1)$$

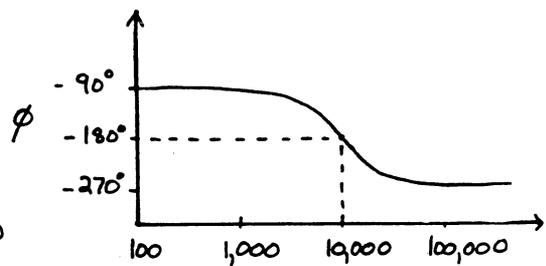
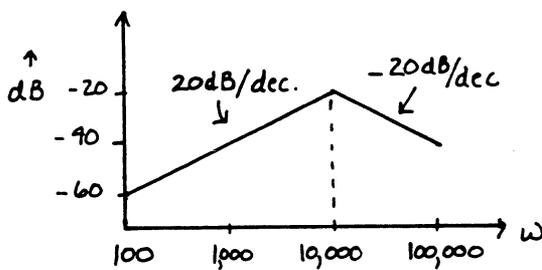
$$\text{KCL at } V_1 : V_2 / R_2 + V_o s C_2 = 0 \quad (2)$$

$$\Rightarrow V_2 = -R_2 C_2 s V_o$$

(2) into (1) yields

$$H = \frac{V_o}{V_s} = \frac{-R_1 C_1 s}{R_1 R_2 C_1 C_2 s^2 + R_2 C_2 s + 1} = \frac{-Q \omega_0 s}{s^2 + \frac{\omega_0}{Q} s + \omega_0^2}$$

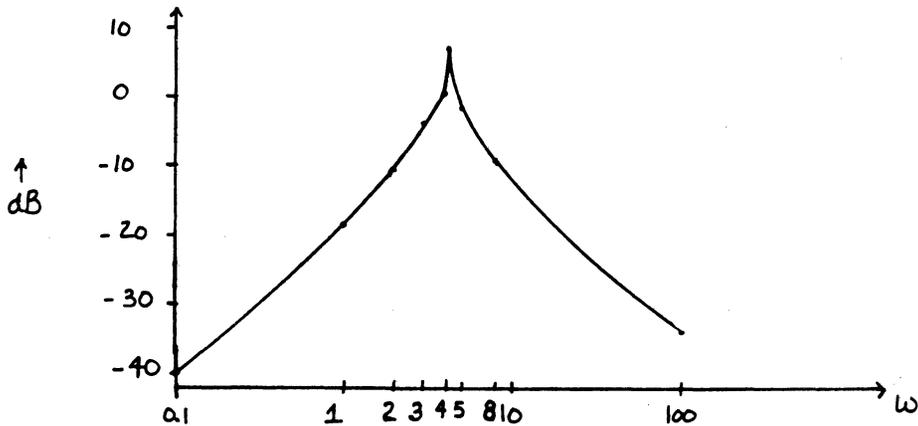
$$(b) H = (-10^{-3} j\omega) / (1 + j\omega/10^4)^2 + j\omega/10^5$$



$$(c) \left. \begin{array}{l} R_1 C_1 = Q / \omega_0 \\ R_2 C_2 = 1 / Q \omega_0 \end{array} \right\} \Rightarrow \underline{Q = 10} \quad \text{and} \quad \underline{\omega_0 = 10^4}$$

$$(d) \underline{B = \omega_0 / Q = 10^3}$$

P. 13-30 plot the data points



an approximate  $H(j\omega)$  is  $\Rightarrow H(j\omega) = \frac{0.1j\omega}{1 + j\frac{\omega}{\omega_0}Q + (j\frac{\omega}{\omega_0})^2}$   
with  $\omega_0 = 4.1$

Notice that  $H(j\omega)$  satisfies both  $|H|$  and  $\phi$  at  $\omega = 0$  exactly.

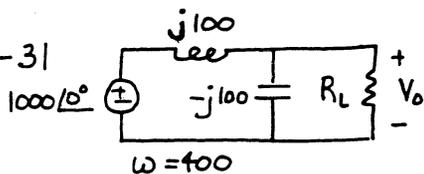
For  $\omega = 100$ ,  $|H| \approx \frac{10}{(100/4.1)^2} = 0.017$

$\therefore 20 \log |H| = -35 \text{ dB}$  compared to  $-34 \text{ dB}$  for given data and  $\phi \rightarrow -90^\circ$  as  $\omega \rightarrow \infty$ . To estimate  $Q$ , let  $20 \log |H| = 0 \text{ dB}$  at  $\omega_0$ . Then at  $\omega = \omega_0$ :

$$1 = \frac{(0.1)(j4.1)}{j^{1/Q}} \Rightarrow Q = 2.4$$

$$\therefore H(j\omega) = \frac{0.1j\omega}{1 + j\frac{\omega}{2.4\omega_0} + (j\frac{\omega}{\omega_0})^2}$$

P. 13-31



(a) using voltage divider

$$V_0 = (1000 \angle 0^\circ) \frac{(100)(-j100)}{100 - j100} = (1000 \angle 0^\circ) \frac{100/\sqrt{2} \angle -135^\circ}{100/\sqrt{2} \angle -135^\circ + j100}$$

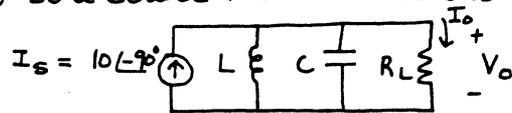
$$= \frac{10^5/\sqrt{2} \angle -135^\circ}{50\sqrt{2} \angle 135^\circ}$$

$$V_0 = 1000 \angle 90^\circ$$

$\therefore |V_0| = 1000 \text{ V}$

P. 13-31 continued

(b) Do a source transformation to obtain



So have an RLC resonant circuit with  $\omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}} = 400$   
 Therefore the circuit is operated at resonance. This means that the L-C parallel combination has an overall  $Z = \infty$  and hence  $I_s = I_o$ . When  $R_L$  is suddenly changed from  $100\Omega$  to  $1k\Omega$ , due to the resonance condition,  $V_o = R_L I_o$  suddenly increases by a factor of 10. This in turn causes very large (equal & opposite) currents in the L & C as the capacitor voltage is forced to abruptly change. Thus very large currents radiate electromagnetic radiation and thus see sparks. Clearly we need a variable capacitor that varies as  $R_L$  varies such that when  $R_L \neq 100\Omega$ ,  $\omega \neq \omega_0$  and thus have  $V_o = R_L I_o$  constant while both  $R_L$  and  $I_o$  change abruptly.

(c) from the parallel circuit,  $V_o \left[ \frac{1}{R_L} + j(\omega C - \frac{1}{\omega L}) \right] = 10\angle -90^\circ$

considering magnitudes only  $\hat{V}_o = 1000$ ,

$$1000 \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{R_L}\right)^2 + \left(400C - \frac{1}{100}\right)^2} = 10$$

$$\left(\frac{1}{R_L}\right)^2 + \left(400C - \frac{1}{100}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{1}{100}\right)^2$$

$$400C - \frac{1}{100} = \pm \left[ \left(\frac{1}{100}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{1}{R_L}\right)^2 \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow C = \frac{1}{4 \times 10^4} \left[ \frac{1}{100} \pm \left\{ \left(\frac{1}{100}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{1}{R_L}\right)^2 \right\} \right] \quad \text{both } \pm \text{ are okay for } 100 \leq R_L \leq 1000\Omega$$

$$P. 13-32 \quad (a) \quad H_1 = V_1/V_s = \frac{R_1}{R_1 + 1/sC} = \frac{R_1 sC}{1 + R_1 sC}$$

$$\Rightarrow |H_1(j\omega)| = \frac{\omega R_1 C}{\sqrt{1 + (\omega R_1 C)^2}} = \frac{\omega/\omega_1}{\sqrt{1 + (\omega/\omega_1)^2}} \quad \omega_1 = 1/R_1 C$$

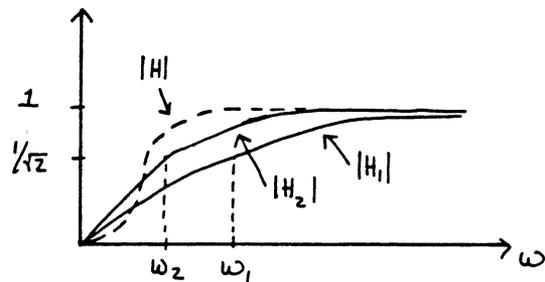
$$(b) \quad H_2 = V_2/V_1 = \frac{sL}{R_2 + sL} \Rightarrow |H_2(j\omega)| = \frac{\omega/\omega_2}{\sqrt{1 + (\omega/\omega_2)^2}} \quad \omega_2 = R_2/L$$

$$(c) \quad H(j\omega) = H_1(j\omega) H_2(j\omega) = \frac{(sR_1C)}{(1 + sR_1C)} \frac{(sL/R_2)}{(1 + sL/R_2)}$$

$$= \frac{s^2 R_1 L C / R_2}{1 + s(R_1 C + L/R_2) + s^2 (R_1 L C / R_2)}$$

$$H(j\omega) = \frac{(s/\omega_0)^2}{1 + 1/Q (s/\omega_0) + (s/\omega_0)^2}$$

where  $\omega_0^2 = R_2/R_1 L C$ ,  $\omega_0 Q = \frac{1}{R_1 C + L/R_2}$



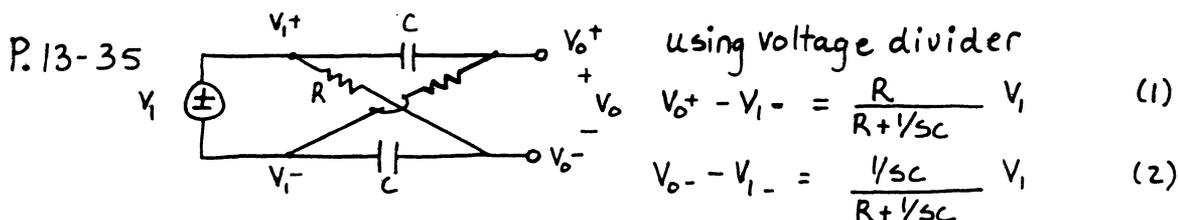
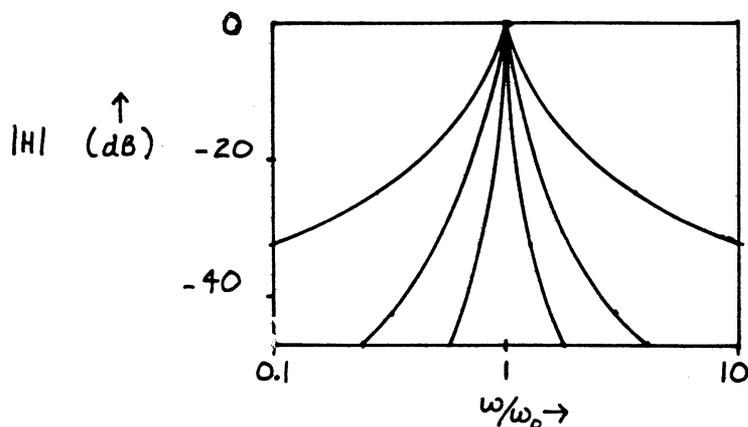
(d) The circuit of figure P 13-32d is not the same as  $H = H_1 H_2$  since the first filter (looking from  $V_s$ ) consists of  $C$  and  $R_1 \parallel (R_2 + sL)$ . Thus effectively  $H_1$  is altered and we won't get the response as sketched in part (c). So need to place a buffer to the right of  $R_1$  to isolate each first order filter, then  $H = H_1 H_2$  will be obtained.

$$P. 13-33 \quad \omega_0 = 1/\sqrt{LC} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(10^{-3})(10^{-5})}} = \underline{10^4 \text{ rad/s}}$$

$$Q = \frac{\omega_0 L}{R} = \frac{(10^4)(10^{-3})}{1} = \underline{10}$$

$$B = \frac{\omega_0}{Q} = \frac{10^4}{10} = \underline{10^3}$$

P.13-34  $H = \frac{j(\omega/\omega_0 Q)}{(j\omega/\omega_0)^2 + j\omega/\omega_0 Q + 1} \Rightarrow |H| = \frac{u/Q}{\sqrt{(1-u^2)^2 + (u/Q)^2}} \quad u = \omega/\omega_0$



subtracting (2) from (1) yields

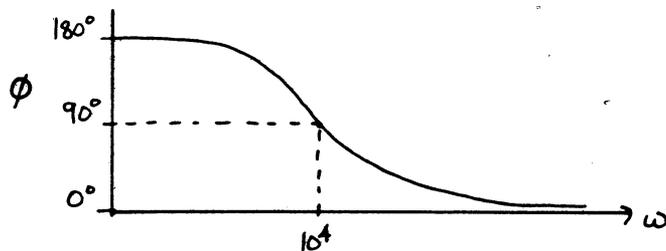
$$V_0 = V_0^+ - V_0^- = \frac{R - 1/sC}{R + 1/sC} V_1$$

$$\Rightarrow H(j\omega) = V_0/V_1 = \frac{SRC - 1}{SRC + 1} = -\frac{(1 - j\omega RC)}{1 + j\omega RC}$$

$\therefore |H(j\omega)| = 1 \Rightarrow$  sketch = 0dB constant line

$$\phi = 180^\circ - 2 \tan^{-1} \omega RC$$

$$\phi = 180^\circ - 2 \tan^{-1} [\omega (10^4)]$$



P. 13-36 have a pole at  $s = -2$  and a zero at  $s = -8$

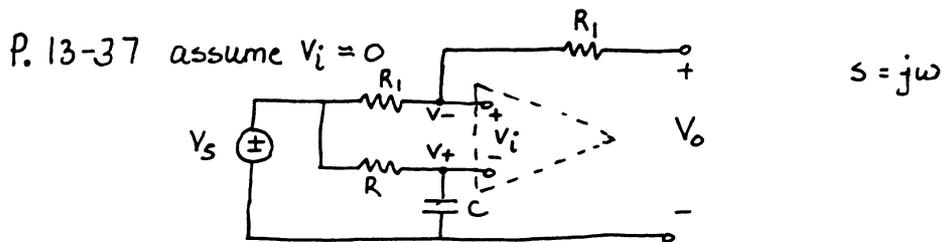
$$(a) Z(s) = \frac{k(s/8+1)}{(s/2+1)}$$

$$\text{low frequency gain} = 20 \log k = 17 \text{ dB} \Rightarrow k = 7.1$$

$$\therefore Z(s) = \frac{7.1(s/8+1)}{(s/2+1)}$$

(b) We drop from 17 dB, 6 dB per octave for 2 octaves or a total of 12 dB

$$\therefore \lim_{\omega \rightarrow \infty} |Z(j\omega)| = 17 - 12 = \underline{5 \text{ dB}}$$



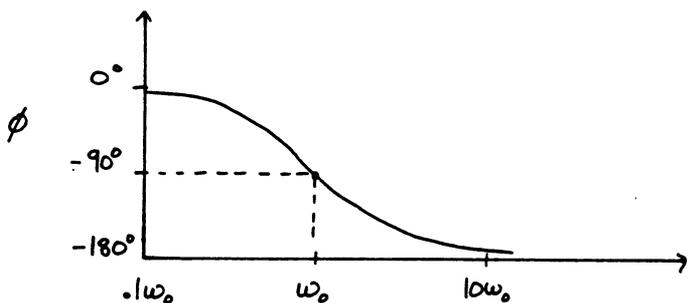
$$\text{KCL at } V_+ : sC V_+ + \frac{(V_+ - V_s)}{R} = 0 \Rightarrow V_+ = \frac{V_s}{1 + sRC} \quad (1)$$

$$\text{KCL at } V_- : \frac{(V_- - V_s)}{R_1} + \frac{(V_- - V_o)}{R_1} = 0 \Rightarrow V_- = \frac{1}{2}(V_o + V_s) \quad (2)$$

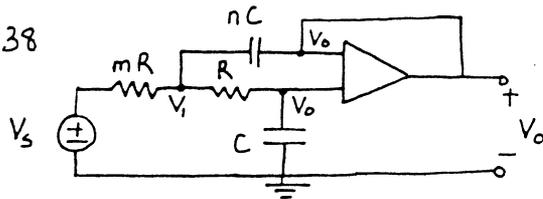
now  $V_+ = V_-$ , so equating (1) and (2) yields

$$\underline{H(j\omega) = \frac{V_o}{V_s} = \frac{1 - j\omega/\omega_0}{1 + j\omega/\omega_0}} \quad \text{where } \omega_0 = 1/RC$$

now  $|H(j\omega)|$  is just a flat constant gain = 0 dB



P. 13-38



Assume  $V_i \approx 0$ , then  $V_+ = V_- = V_o$   
use  $s = j\omega$

Voltage divider yields:  $V_o = V_i \frac{1/sC}{R + 1/sC}$ ,  $\Rightarrow V_i = (1 + sRC)V_o$

KCL at  $V_i$ :  $(V_i - V_s)/mR + (V_i - V_o)/R + (V_i - V_o)snC = 0$

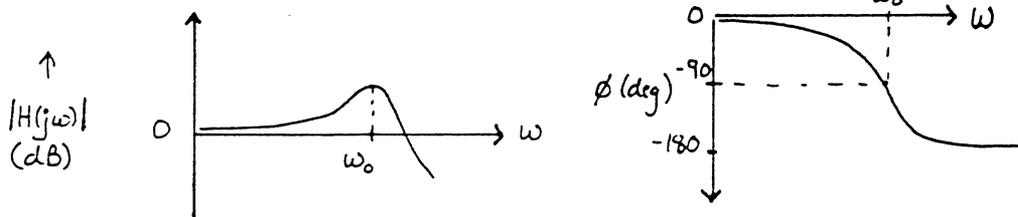
plugging  $V_i$  into above yields

$$V_o \left[ \frac{1}{mR} + sC + \frac{sC}{m} + s^2 nRC^2 \right] = \frac{V_s}{mR}$$

$$\therefore \frac{V_o}{V_s} = \frac{1}{1 + s(m+1)RC + nmR^2C^2s^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow H(j\omega) = V_o/V_s = \frac{1}{1 - (\omega/\omega_0)^2 + j(\omega/Q\omega_0)}$$

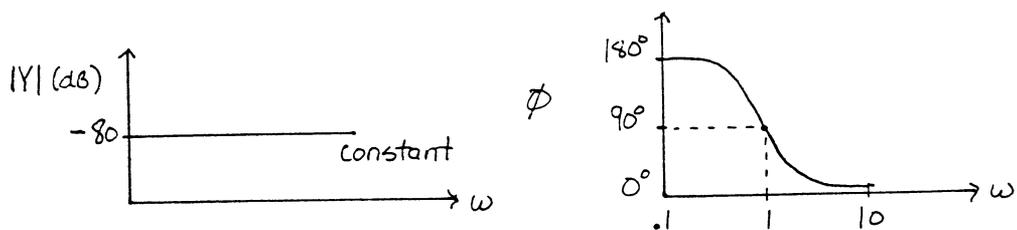
where  $\omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{mn}RC}$   
 $Q = \frac{\sqrt{mn}}{m+1}$



P. 13-39 (a)  $Z_{ab} = 10^4 + Z_C R / (Z_C + R)$  where  $Z_C = \frac{1}{j\omega C} = -j10^4/\omega$   
 $= 10^4 + \frac{(-j10^4/\omega)(-2 \times 10^4)}{-j10^4/\omega - 2 \times 10^4}$

$$Z_{ab} = 10^4 \left( \frac{j\omega + 1}{j\omega - 1} \right) \Rightarrow Y_{ab} = \left( \frac{j\omega - 1}{j\omega + 1} \right) 10^{-4} \Rightarrow |Y(j\omega)| = 10^{-4}$$

(b)  $|Y| = 10^{-4}$ ,  $\phi = 180^\circ - 2 \tan^{-1} \omega$



P. 13-40

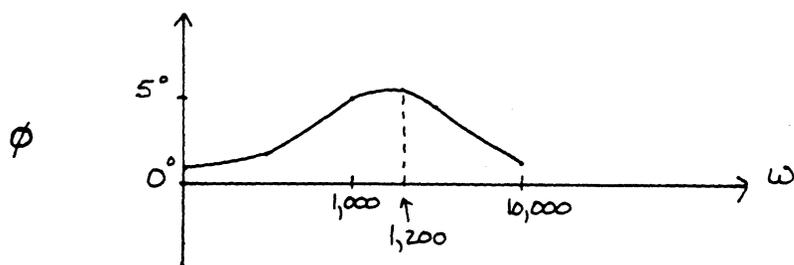
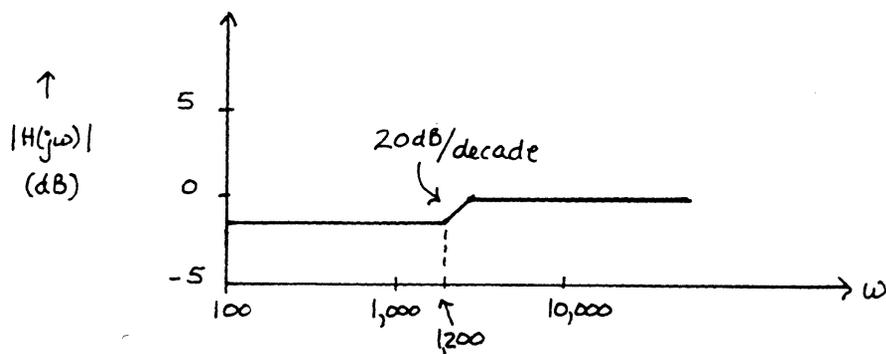
$$\frac{V_o}{V_s} = \frac{R_t}{R_t + \frac{R_1/sC}{R_1 + 1/sC}} = \frac{R_t(1 + sR_1C)}{R_1 + R_t(1 + sR_1C)} = \frac{R_t}{R_1 + R_t} \frac{(1 + sR_1C)}{1 + s \frac{R_1 R_t}{R_1 + R_t} C}$$

now let  $R = \frac{R_1 R_t}{R_1 + R_t}$

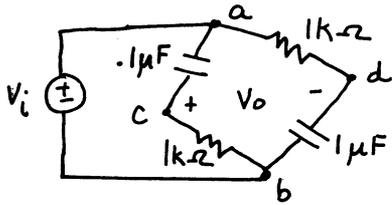
$$\Rightarrow \frac{V_o}{V_s} = \frac{R/R_1 (1 + sR_1C)}{1 + sR_1C}$$

when  $R_1 = 1k\Omega$ ,  $C = 1\mu F$  and  $R_t = 5k\Omega \Rightarrow R = 833\Omega = \frac{5}{6}k\Omega$

$$\therefore H(j\omega) = \frac{V_o}{V_s} = \frac{5/6 [1 + j\omega/1000]}{1 + j\omega/1200}$$



P 13-41



$$V_d = \frac{1/sC}{R + 1/sC} V_s = \frac{1}{\tau s + 1} V_s$$

where  $\tau = RC = 10^{-4} s$

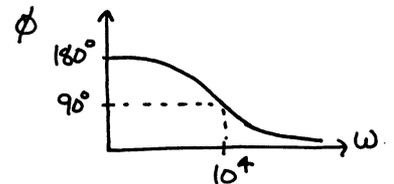
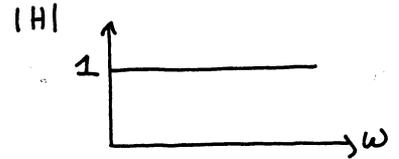
$$V_c = \frac{R}{R + 1/sC} V_s = \frac{s\tau}{s\tau + 1} V_s$$

$$V_o = V_c - V_d = \frac{s\tau - 1}{s\tau + 1} V_s$$

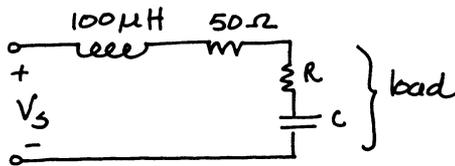
$$H(j\omega) = \frac{j\omega RC - 1}{j\omega RC + 1} = -\frac{(1 - j\omega RC)}{(1 + j\omega RC)}$$

$$\text{so } \left| \frac{V_o}{V_s} \right| = \frac{\sqrt{1 + \omega^2 R^2 C^2}}{\sqrt{1 + \omega^2 R^2 C^2}} = 1$$

$$\angle \frac{V_o}{V_s} = 180^\circ - 2 \tan^{-1} \omega RC$$



P 13-42



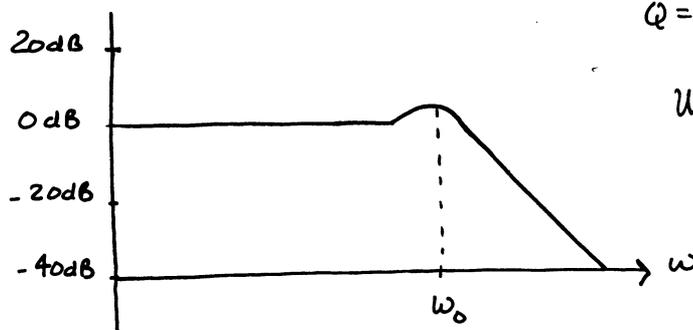
a) set  $R = 50 \Omega$

and  $\omega L = 1/\omega C$  or  $C = 1/\omega^2 L$

$$\therefore C = \frac{1}{(2\pi \times 10^6)^2 (10^{-4})} = \underline{253 \text{ pF}}$$

$$\text{b) } Q = \frac{\omega L}{R_{\text{series}}} = \frac{(2\pi \times 10^6)(10^{-4})}{50 + 50} = 2\pi = \underline{6.28}$$

P 13-43 from given  $H(s)$ ,  $\omega_0 = 10$ ,  $Q = 1 \Rightarrow \beta = \frac{\omega_0}{Q} = 10 \text{ rad/s}$



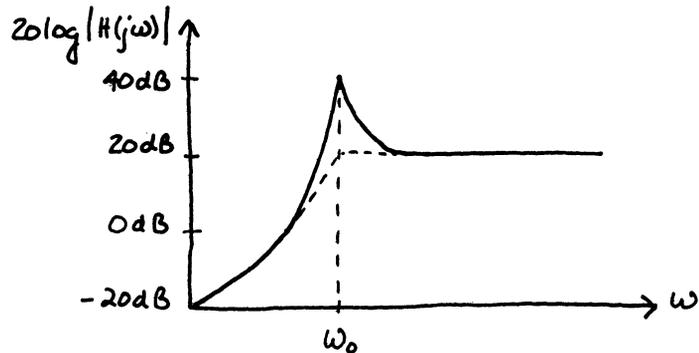
$$Q = 1 \quad \beta = \frac{1}{2Q} = \frac{1}{2}$$

Use Fig 13-26

P 13-44 from given  $H(s)$ ,  $Q = 10$ ,  $\omega_0 = 10^4$   
 maximum in  $H(j\omega)$  occurs at  $\omega = \omega_0$

$$\beta = \frac{1}{2Q} = \frac{1}{20}$$

$$|H(j\omega_0)| = \left| \frac{10(j\omega_0)^2}{1000(j\omega_0)} \right| = \left| \frac{j\omega_0}{100} \right| = 100 \Rightarrow 20 \log(100) = 40 \text{ dB}$$



P 13-45 with  $A = 10^6$ ,  $R_i = 500 \text{ k}\Omega$  and  $R_o = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$   
 the op-amp will be very close to ideal

Then

$$\frac{V_o(s)}{V_s(s)} = - \frac{Z_2(s)}{Z_1(s)}$$

$$Z_1(s) = R_1 + \frac{1}{C_1 s} = 100 + \frac{1}{C_1 s} = \frac{R_1 C_1 s + 1}{C_1 s}$$

$$Z_2(s) = \frac{R_2 \left( \frac{1}{C_2 s} \right)}{R_2 + \frac{1}{C_2 s}} = \frac{R_2}{R_2 C_2 s + 1}$$

$$H(s) = \frac{V_o(s)}{V_s(s)} = - \frac{R_2 C_1 s}{(R_2 C_2 s + 1)(R_1 C_1 s + 1)} = \frac{- R_2 C_1 s}{R_2 C_2 R_1 C_1 s^2 + (R_1 C_1 + R_2 C_2) s + 1}$$

P.13-45 (Continued)

a bandpass filter

$$\begin{aligned} \text{center frequency } \omega_0^2 &= \frac{1}{R_2 C_2 R_1 C_1} = \frac{1}{(2 \times 10^5 \times 5 \times 10^{-11})(10^2 \times 2 \times 10^{-6})} \\ &= \frac{5}{(10^{-5})(10^{-4})} = 50 \times 10^8 \end{aligned}$$

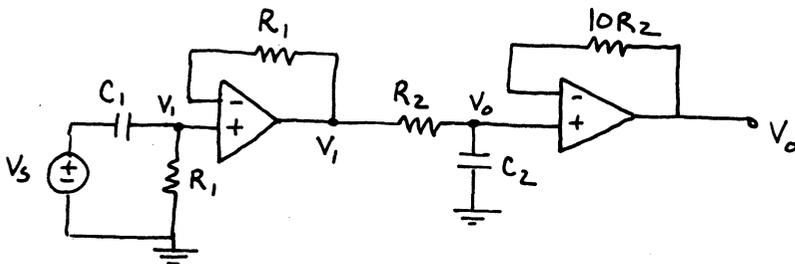
$$\begin{aligned} \text{then } \omega_0 &= 70,711 \text{ rad/s} \\ &= 70.7 \text{ krad/s} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{then } f_0 = 11.25 \text{ kHz}$$

$$\text{Bandwidth} \approx 23.9 \text{ kHz}$$

$$\text{Gain} \approx 62 \text{ dB at } \omega_0$$

P 13-46



$$V_1 = \frac{R_1}{R_1 + \frac{1}{sC_1}} V_s = \frac{sR_1 C_1}{1 + sR_1 C_1} V_s$$

$$V_o = \frac{1/sC_2}{R_2 + 1/sC_2} V_1 = \frac{1}{1 + sR_2 C_2} \cdot \frac{sR_1 C_1}{1 + sR_1 C_1} V_s$$

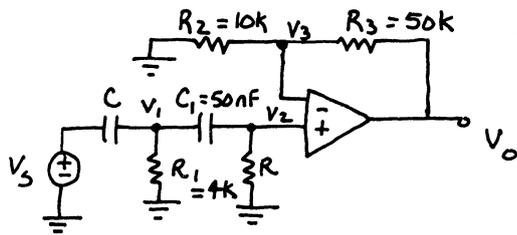
$$\frac{V_o}{V_s} = \frac{j\omega/\omega_L}{(1 + j\omega/\omega_L)(1 + j\omega/\omega_H)}$$

$$\text{where } \omega_L = \frac{1}{R_1 C_1} = 250 \text{ rad/s}$$

$$\omega_H = \frac{1}{R_2 C_2} = 5 \times 10^4 \text{ rad/s}$$

$$\therefore B = \omega_H - \omega_L = \underline{49.75 \text{ k rad/s}}$$

P 13-47



KCL at  $V_1$ :

$$\frac{V_1 - V_3}{\frac{1}{sC}} + \frac{V_1}{R_1} + \frac{V_1 - V_2}{\frac{1}{sC_1}} = 0 \quad (1)$$

at  $V_2$ :

$$\frac{V_2 - V_1}{\frac{1}{sC_1}} + \frac{V_2}{R} = 0 \quad (2)$$

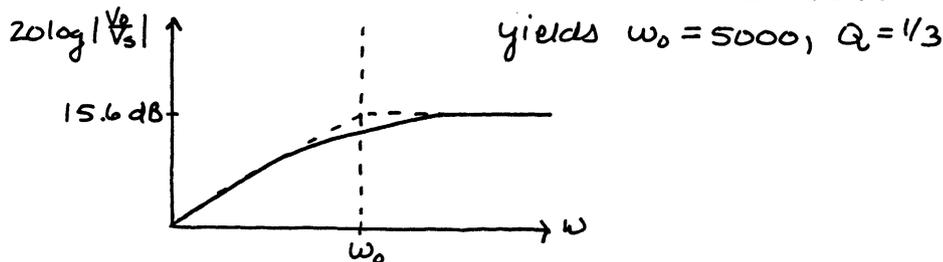
at  $V_3 = V_2$ :

$$\frac{V_2}{R_2} + \frac{V_2 - V_0}{R_3} = 0 \quad (3)$$

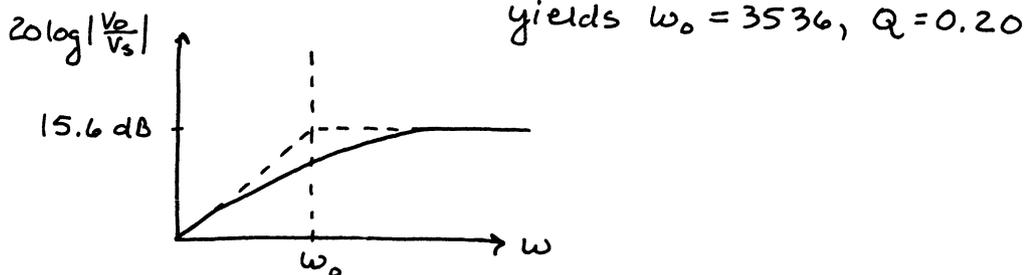
Solving (1) - (3) yields

$$\frac{V_0}{V_s} = \frac{(1 + R_3/R_2)s^2}{s^2 + \left[ \frac{1}{C} \left( \frac{1}{R} + \frac{1}{R_1} \right) + \frac{1}{RC_1} \right] s + \frac{1}{R_1 R_3 C_2}}$$

a)  $C = 50 \text{ nF}$ ,  $R = 4 \text{ k}\Omega \Rightarrow \frac{V_0}{V_s} = \frac{6s^2}{s^2 + 15000s + 2.5 \times 10^7}$



b)  $C = 100 \text{ nF}$ ,  $R = 2 \text{ k}\Omega \Rightarrow \frac{V_0}{V_s} = \frac{6s^2}{s^2 + 17500s + 1.25 \times 10^7}$



P 13-48 at low frequency  $H(s) = ks$  or  $H(j\omega) = k j\omega$

odd at  $\omega = .7$  so  $k = \frac{1}{.7} = 1.43$

a pole at  $s = -.7$

a zero at  $s = -10$

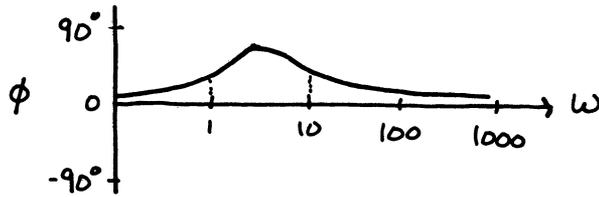
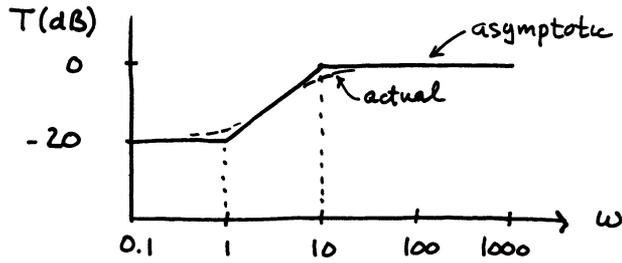
a pole at  $s = -100$

two poles at  $\omega_0 = 600$   
 $\xi = \text{unknown}$

$$H(s) = \frac{1.43 s (s + 10)}{(s + 0.7) (s + 100) (s^2 + 2\xi\omega_0 s + \omega_0^2)}$$

$\omega_0 = 600$

P 13-50



$$\phi = -\tan^{-1}\omega - \tan^{-1}(\omega/10)$$

peak phase occurs at  $\omega = \sqrt{10}$

P 13-51

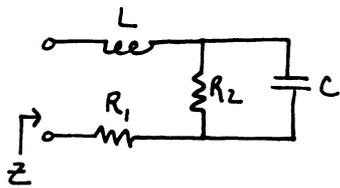
$$T(s) = \frac{\omega_0^2}{s^2 + \frac{\omega_0}{Q}s + \omega_0^2}$$

$$Q = 1.25 \quad \zeta = .80$$

A second-order low pass circuit  
the Bode diagram is shown in Fig 13-26 with  $\zeta = .80$

## Advanced Problems

AP 13-1



$$\underline{z} = R_1 + j\omega L + \frac{1}{G_2 + j\omega C} \quad ; \quad G_2 = 1/R_2$$

$$= \frac{(R_1 G_2 + 1 - \omega^2 LC) + j(\omega L G_2 + \omega C R_1)}{G_2 + j\omega C}$$

at resonance  $\underline{z} = z \angle 0^\circ$

$$\text{or } \tan^{-1} \frac{\omega L G_2 + \omega C R_1}{(R_1 G_2 + 1 - \omega^2 LC)} = \tan^{-1} \frac{\omega C}{G_2}$$

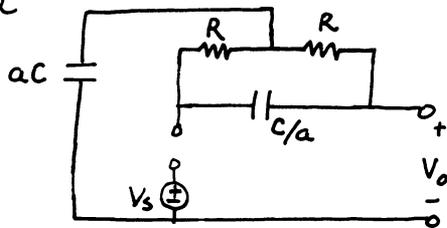
$$\text{thus } \frac{\omega L G_2 + \omega C R_1}{(R_1 G_2 + 1 - \omega^2 LC)} = \frac{\omega C}{G_2} \Rightarrow \omega^2 = \frac{C - L G_2^2}{L C^2} \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{l} C > G_2^2 L \\ \end{array} \right.$$

with  $R_1 = R_2 = 1 \Omega$  and  $\omega_0 = 100 \text{ rad/s}$

$$\omega_0^2 = 10^4 = \frac{C - L}{L C^2} \quad , \quad \text{if } \underline{C = 10 \text{ mF}} \Rightarrow \underline{L = 5 \text{ mH}}$$

and  $C > G_2^2 L$  checks

AP 13-2



$$H(s) = \frac{(RCs)^2 + (\frac{2}{a} + a)RCs + 1}{(RCs)^2 + \frac{2}{a}RCs + 1}$$

$$\omega_0^2 = \frac{1}{RC} \quad \text{or } 10^{10} = \frac{1}{RC}$$

$$\text{if } R = 100 \Omega \text{ then } C = 10^{-12} \text{ F}$$

let  $RC = \tau$

$$H(j\omega) = \frac{-\tau^2 \omega^2 + (\frac{2}{a} + a)\tau j\omega + 1}{-\tau^2 \omega^2 + \frac{2}{a}\tau j\omega + 1}$$

$$\text{at resonance } |H| \cong 1 + \frac{a^2}{2} = 201 \Rightarrow \underline{a = 20}$$

AP 13-3 assume  $Q \gg 1$

$$\omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}} = 12.909 \text{ M rad/s} \quad \text{or} \quad \underline{f_0 = 2.055 \text{ MHz}}$$

$$\therefore \omega_0 L = 129.1 \Omega$$

$$L + 1.8 \Omega : Y = \frac{1}{1.8 + j129.1} = 0.00775 \angle -89.2^\circ$$

$$\text{Re}\{Y\} = 1.08 \times 10^{-4}, \quad G = 4.545 \times 10^{-5}$$

effective  $R$  in parallel with  $L$  and  $C$  is :

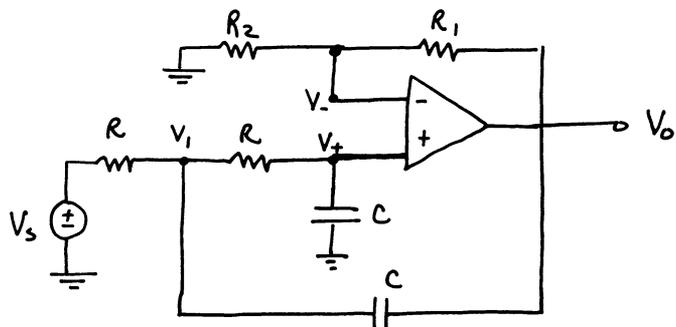
$$R = \frac{1}{\text{Re}\{Y\} + G} = 6.51 \times 10^3 \Omega$$

$$Q = \omega_0 C R = (12.909 \times 10^6)(600 \times 10^{-12})(6.51 \times 10^3) = \underline{50.4}$$

$$B = \frac{12.909 \times 10^6}{50.4} = 256 \text{ krad/s} \Rightarrow \underline{40.8 \text{ kHz}}$$

AP 13-4 a) ideal op amp

with  $V_- = V_+$   
 $I_{in} = 0$



KCL at  $V_1$  :

$$\left(\frac{1}{R} + \frac{1}{R} + sC\right)V_1 - \frac{1}{R}V_+ - sCV_o = \frac{1}{R}V_s \quad (1)$$

KCL at  $V_+$  :

$$-\frac{1}{R}V_1 + \left(\frac{1}{R} + sC\right)V_+ = 0 \quad (2)$$

KCL at  $V_-$  :

$$\left(\frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2}\right)V_+ - \frac{1}{R_1}V_o = 0 \quad (3)$$

eliminating  $V_+$  and  $V_1$  from above eqns. yields

$$\frac{V_o}{V_s} = \frac{1 + R_1/R_2}{1 + s[RC(2 - R_1/R_2)] + s^2R^2C^2}$$

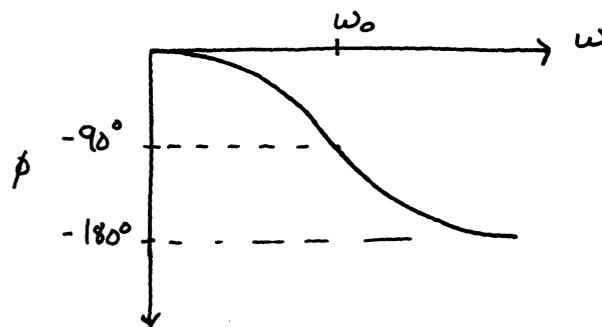
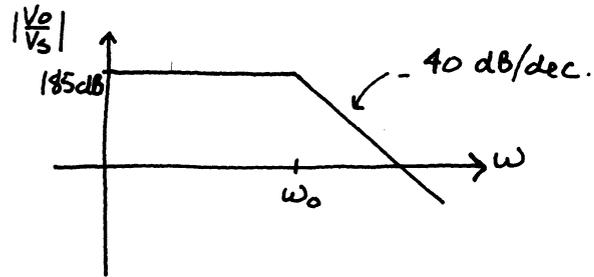
AP.13-34 (Continued)

b) if  $R_1/R_2 \approx 0$

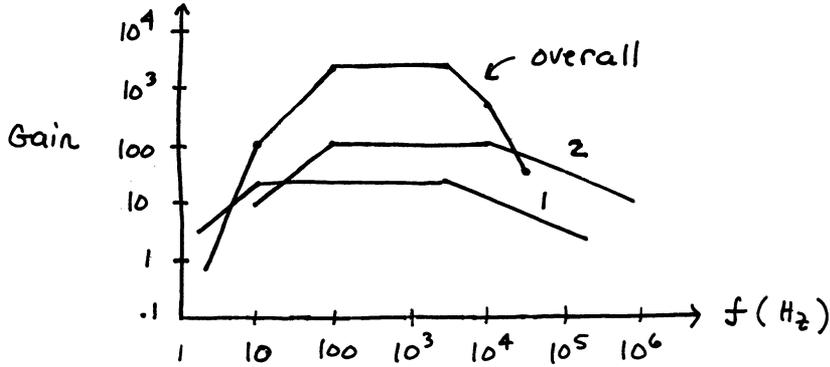
$$\frac{V_o}{V_s} = \frac{1}{(sRC+1)^2} = \frac{(1/RC)^2}{(s+1/RC)^2}$$

$$R = 1.2 \text{ k}\Omega, C = 20 \text{ nF} \Rightarrow RC = 2.4 \times 10^{-5}$$

$$V_o/V_s = \frac{\omega_0^2}{(s+\omega_0)^2} \Rightarrow \omega_0 = \frac{1}{RC} = \underline{4.167 \times 10^4 \text{ rad/s}}$$



AP 13-5



total midband gain = 2000

$f(\text{Hz})$	$ G_1 $	$ G_2 $	$ V_0/V_S $
1	2	1	2
10	20	10	200
100	20	100	2000
2000	20	100	2000
10,000	4	100	400
100,000	0.4	10	4

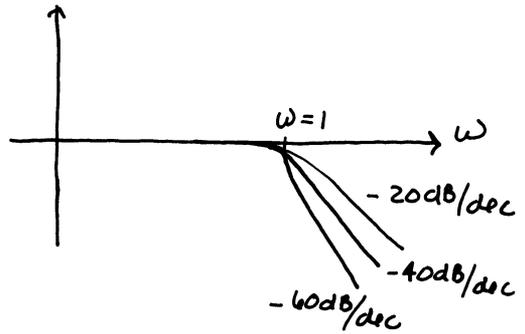
AP 13-6

$$n=1 \quad \frac{1}{s+1}$$

$$n=2 \quad \frac{1}{s^2 + \sqrt{2}s + 1}$$

$$n=3 \quad \frac{1}{s^3 + 2s^2 + 2s + 1}$$

$20 \log |H|$



at  $\omega = 2$

$n$	1	2	3
$ H $	.45	.25	.15

AP 13-7 to reject 30 kHz  $\omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}} = 2\pi \times 30,000 \rightarrow \underline{L \approx 28.15 \mu\text{H}}$

at 20 kHz  $\Rightarrow$    $Y_T \approx j0.226$

$\therefore$  X must be an inductor

$$\omega L = \frac{1}{0.226} \rightarrow L = \frac{1}{2\pi \times 20,000 \times 0.226} \approx \underline{35.2 \mu\text{H}}$$

AP 13-8 a)  $\omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}} = 2\pi \times 30,000 \rightarrow \underline{L \approx 28.15 \mu\text{H}}$

b) at 40 kHz  $\Rightarrow$    $Y_T \approx -j0.323$

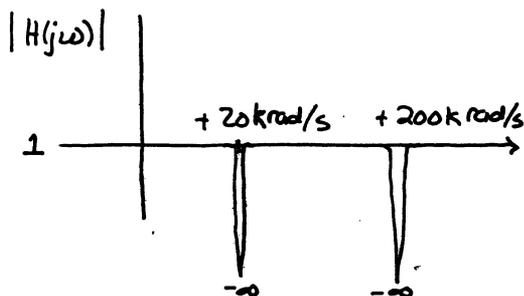
$\therefore$  X must be a capacitor

$$\omega C = 0.323 \rightarrow C = \frac{0.323}{2\pi \times 40,000} \approx \underline{1.29 \mu\text{F}}$$

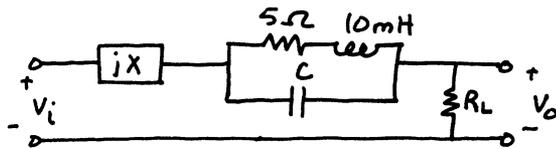
AP 13-9 for parallel L and C:  $\omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{25 \times 10^{-10}}} = 20 \text{ k rad/s}$

voltage divider with all voltage across parallel L and C

for series L and C:  $\omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{25 \times 10^{-12}}} = 200 \text{ k rad/s}$



AP 13-10

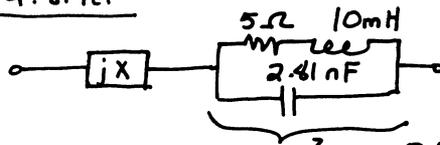


$$\omega_0^2 = \frac{1}{LC} - \left(\frac{R}{L}\right)^2 = [2\pi \times 30,000]^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{LC} = (2\pi \times 30,000)^2 + \left(\frac{5 \times 10^{-3}}{10}\right)^2 \approx 3.55 \times 10^{10}$$

$$\therefore \underline{C = 2.81 \text{ nF}}$$

at 60 kHz have



$$Z_T = 0.548 - j1256.92$$

so  $jX = j1256.92$  (thus inductive)

The value of the inductor can be found from

$$(2\pi \times 60,000)L = 1256.92 \quad \text{or} \quad \underline{L = 3.33 \text{ mH}}$$

## Design Problems

DP 13-1 woofer  $X_{L1} = R_{\text{woofer}}$  at lower corner freq.  $f_{cL}$   
 $2\pi f_{cL} L_1 = 8 \Omega \Rightarrow f_{cL} = \frac{8}{2\pi \times 2.5 \times 10^{-3}} = \underline{509 \text{ Hz}}$

tweeter  $X_{C3} = R_{\text{tweeter}}$  at corner freq  $f_{cU}$   
 $\frac{1}{2\pi f_{cU} C_3} = 8 \Omega \Rightarrow f_{cU} = \frac{1}{(2\pi \times 5 \times 10^{-6}) \times 8} = 3978 \text{ Hz}$

mid-range  $f_{\text{res}} = \frac{1}{2\pi \sqrt{L_2 C_2}} = \frac{1}{2\pi \sqrt{0.364 \times 10^{-3} \times 34.8 \times 10^{-6}}} = \underline{1414 \text{ Hz}}$

$$Q = \frac{\omega L_2}{R} = \frac{2\pi(1414)}{8} = \underline{0.4}$$

$$\text{Bandwidth} = \frac{f_{\text{res}}}{Q} = \frac{1414}{0.4} = \underline{3535 \text{ Hz}}$$

for  $Q < 10$  ( $Q$  here = 0.4)

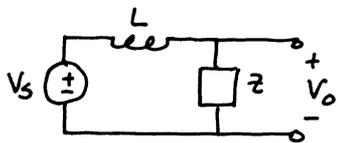
$$\left. \begin{aligned} f_{\text{res}} &= \sqrt{f_u \times f_L} \\ \text{BW} &= f_u - f_L \end{aligned} \right\} \begin{aligned} f_L^2 + \text{BW} f_L - (f_{\text{res}})^2 &= 0 \\ \text{or } f_L^2 + 3535 f_L - (1414)^2 &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

solving for  $f_L \Rightarrow f_L = \frac{992}{2}$  or  $-\frac{8062}{2}$

discarding the "-" solution get  $\underline{f_L = 496 \text{ Hz}}$

$$\therefore f_u = 3535 + 496 = \underline{4031 \text{ Hz}}$$

DP 13-2



$$H(j\omega) = \frac{Z}{sL + Z}$$

$$G = \frac{1}{1 \text{ k}\Omega} = 10^{-3} \text{ S}$$

$$Z = \frac{1}{G + sC}$$

$$\text{so } H(j\omega) = \frac{1/(G+sC)}{sL + 1/(G+sC)} = \frac{1}{sL(G+sC) + 1} = \frac{1/LC}{s^2 + \frac{G}{C}s + 1/LC}$$

(2nd order filter)

to get -3dB at  $\omega_1 = 2\pi(100 \times 10^3 \text{ Hz}) = 6.283 \times 10^5$

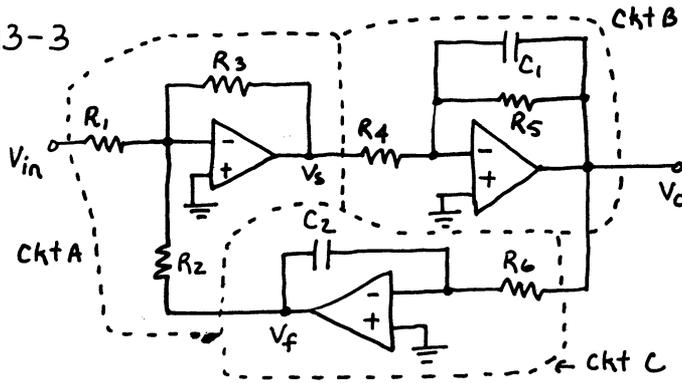
use two poles at  $\omega_1 \Rightarrow (s + \omega_1)^2 = s^2 + 2\omega_1 s + \omega_1^2$

set  $\omega_1^2 = \frac{1}{LC}$  and  $2\omega_1 = \frac{G}{C}$

then  $2(6.283 \times 10^5) = 10^{-3}/C \Rightarrow \underline{C = 79.6 \text{ nF}}$

$$L = \frac{1}{\omega_1^2 C} = \frac{1}{(39.48 \times 10^{10})(7.96 \times 10^{-10})} = \underline{3.18 \text{ mH}}$$

DP 13-3



- $R_1 = 10k\Omega$
- $R_2 = 906k\Omega$
- $R_3 = 8.06k\Omega$
- $R_4 = 1M\Omega$
- $R_5 = 2.37M\Omega$
- $R_6 = 499k\Omega$

- $C_1 = 0.47\mu F$
- $C_2 = 0.1\mu F$

Ckt A is inverting summer  $\Rightarrow V_s = -R_3 \left[ \frac{V_{in}}{R_1} + \frac{V_f}{R_2} \right]$  (1)

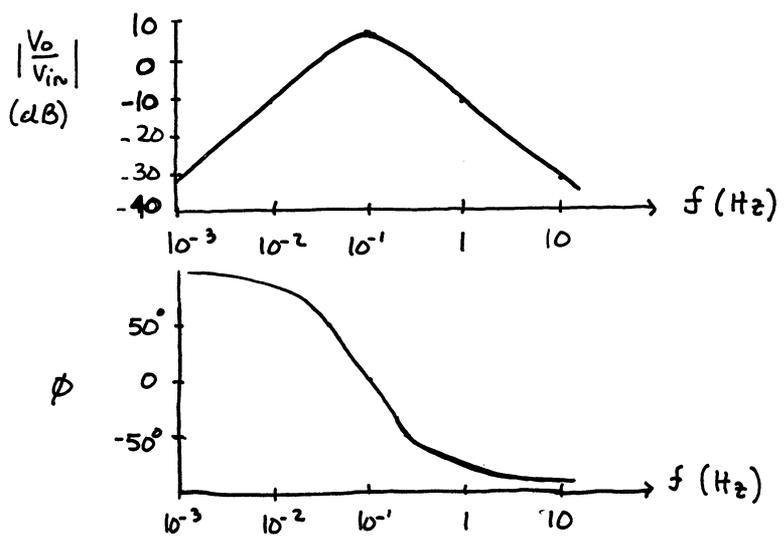
Ckt B is first order LPF  $\Rightarrow V_o = -V_s \frac{Z_f}{Z_i} = -V_s \frac{R_5}{R_4} \left[ \frac{1}{C_1 R_5 s + 1} \right]$  (2)

Ckt C is an integrator  $\Rightarrow V_f = -\frac{1}{C_2 R_6 s} V_o$  (3)

Solving (1)  $\rightarrow$  (3) for  $V_o/V_{in}$  yields

$$\frac{V_o}{V_{in}} = \frac{\frac{R_3}{R_1 R_4 C_1} s}{s^2 + \frac{1}{R_5 C_1} s + \frac{R_3}{R_2 R_4 R_6 C_1 C_2}}$$

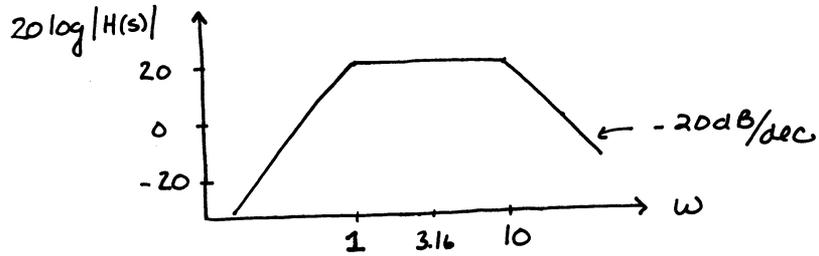
plugging in the values for the resistors & capacitors, can draw



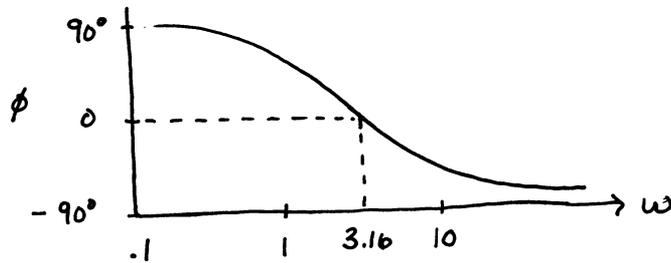
DP 13-5

$$H(s) = \frac{Ks}{(s+1)\left(\frac{s}{\omega_1} + 1\right)}$$

desire max = 20dB at  $\omega = 3.16 \text{ rad/s}$   
 3.16 is half way on a log chart between  
 1 and 10, so choose  $\omega_1 = 10 \text{ rad/s}$



20 dB midband  
 gain  $\Rightarrow K = 10$



DP 13-7

$$H(s) = - \frac{Z_2(s)}{Z_1(s)} = \frac{10}{1+(s/\omega_1)^n}$$

$$\omega_1 = 10^4 \text{ rad/s}$$

$n$  = number of stages

For equal cascaded amplifiers

$n$	BW (rad/s)	Gain (db)	$H_i(s) = \frac{(10)^{1/n}}{(1+s/\omega_1)}$
1	$1 \times 10^4$	20	
2	$6.23 \times 10^3$	20	
3	$4.98 \times 10^3$	20	

In order to achieve a bandwidth of  $10^4$  rad/s we use:

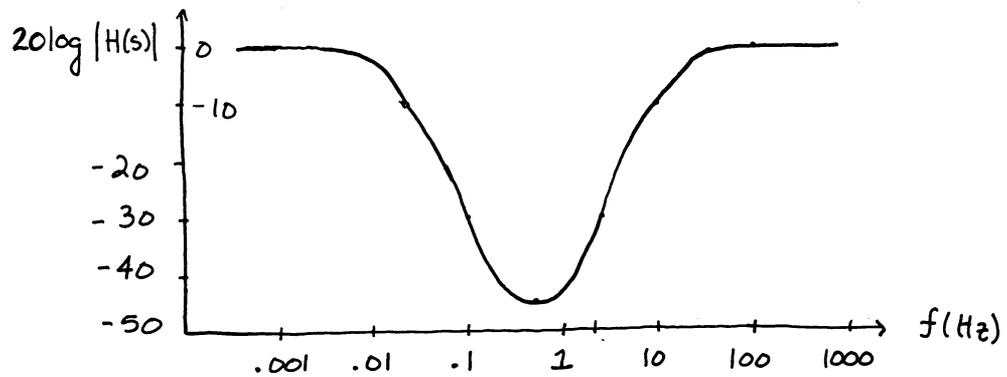
1 stage :  $H_1(s) = \frac{10}{(1+s/\omega_1)}$        $\omega_1 = 10^4$

2 stages :  $H(s) = \frac{(\sqrt{10})^2}{(1+s/\omega_2)^2}$       or each stage is  $= \frac{\sqrt{10}}{1+s/\omega_2}$   
 $\omega_2 = 1.5 \times 10^4$

3 stages :  $H(s) = \frac{10}{(1+s/\omega_3)^3}$       and each stage is  $H_3 = \frac{(10)^{1/3}}{1+s/\omega_3}$   
 $\omega_3 = 2 \times 10^4 \text{ rad/s}$

for this improved design we achieve the bandwidth and gain desired

DP 13-8 Choose  $\omega_1 = 0.1$ ,  $\omega_2 = 2$ ,  $\omega_3 = 5$ ,  $\omega_4 = 100$  rad/s  
 corresponding Bode magnitude plot is:

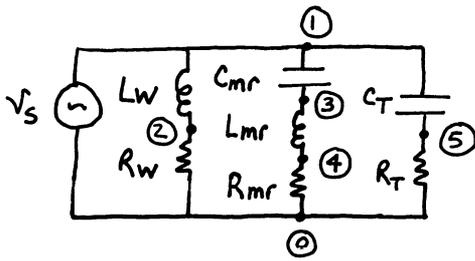


$$H(s) = \frac{(1 + s/\omega_1)^2 (1 + s/\omega_3)^2}{(1 + s/\omega_2)^2 (1 + s/\omega_4)^2}$$

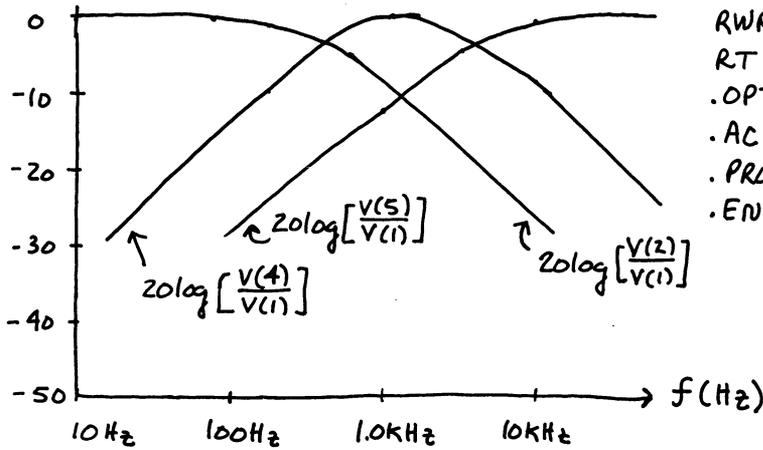
minimum is  $-46.2$  db at  $f_{\min} = 0.505$  Hz

# Spice Problems

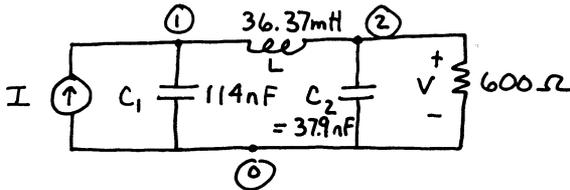
SP 13-7



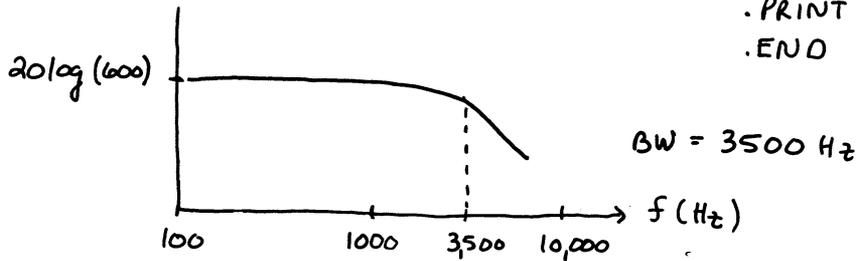
```
input file: .ACI 1 0 AC 10
            LW 1 2 2.5m
            LWR 3 4 .364m
            CMR 1 3 34.82u
            CT 1 5 5u
            RW 2 0 8
            RWR 4 0 8
            RT 5 0 8
            .OPTIONS NOPAGE
            .AC DEC 20 20 20000
            .PROBE
            .END
```



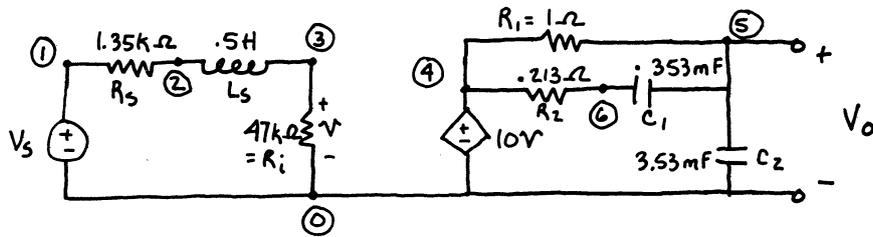
SP 13-8



```
input: I1 0 1 1
        C1 1 0 114N
        L1 1 2 36.37m
        C2 2 0 37.9N
        R1 2 0 600
        .AC DEC 50 100 10K
        .PRINT AC VDB(2)
        .END
```



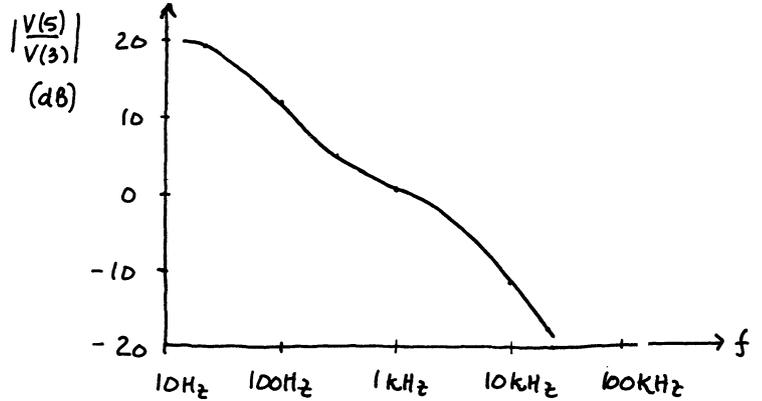
SP 13-9



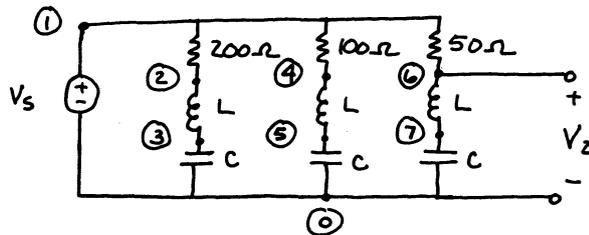
input file :

```

VS 1 0 AC 1
RS 1 2 1350
LS 2 3 0.5
RI 3 0 47K
EI 4 0 3 0 10
R1 4 5 1
C1 6 5 .353m
C2 5 0 3.53m
R2 4 6 .213
.AC DEC 100 20 20K
.PLOT VOB(S)
.PROBE
.END
    
```



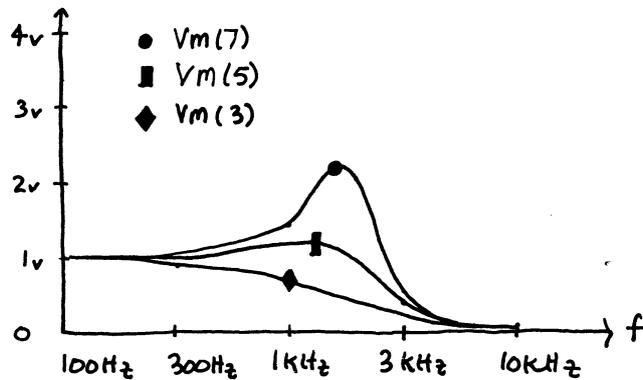
SP 13-10



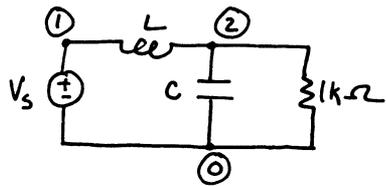
input file :

```

VS 1 0 AC 1
R1 1 2 200
L1 2 3 10mH
R2 1 4 100
L2 4 5 10m
C2 5 0 1u
C1 3 0 1u
C3 7 0 1u
R3 1 6 50
L3 6 7 10m
.AC DEC 100 100 10K
.PROBE
.END
    
```

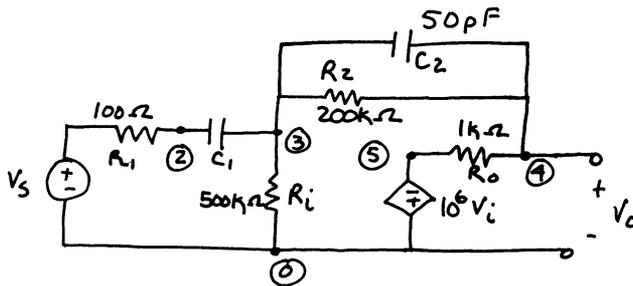


SP 13-11



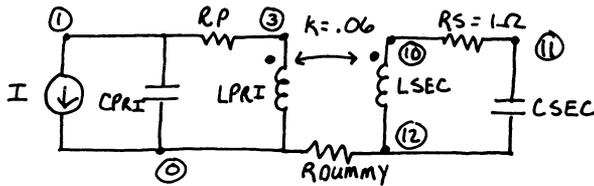
input :  
 V1 1 0 AC 1  
 L1 1 2 318E-05  
 C1 2 0 79.6E-9  
 R1 2 0 1K  
 .AC DEC 50 1K 1MEG  
 .PRINT AC VDB(2) VP(2)  
 .END

SP 13-12



input file :  
 V1 1 0 AC 1  
 R1 1 2 100  
 RIN 3 0 500K  
 C1 2 3 .2U  
 R2 3 4 200K  
 C2 3 4 50E-09  
 R0 5 4 1K  
 E1 0 5 3 0 1MEG  
 .AC DEC 50 3.2K 32K  
 .PLOT AC VDB(4)  
 .END

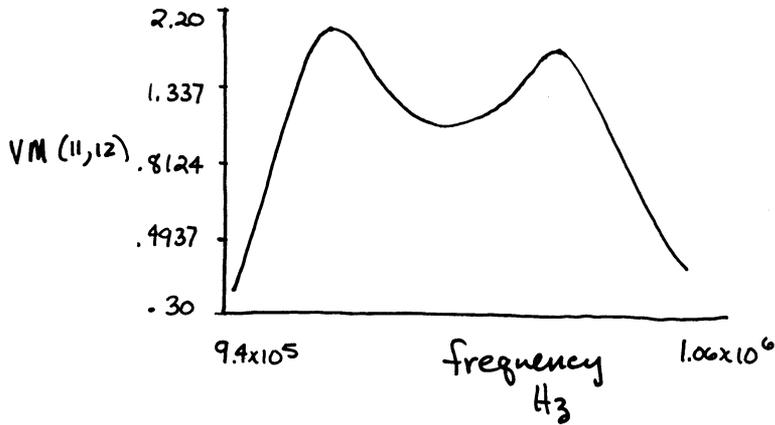
SP 13-13



input file :

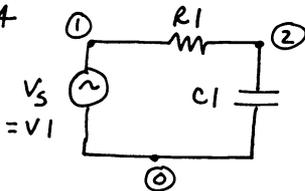
```

I 1 0 AC 1m
RP 1 3 1
RS 11 10 1
Rroumy 12 0 1P
CPRI 1 0 2.53303N
CSEC 11 12 2.53303N
LPRI 3 0 10u
LSEC 10 12 10u
KPRISEC LPRI LSEC 0.06
.AC LIN 61 940K 1060K
.PLOT AC VM(11,12) (2.2 0.3)
.END
    
```



$2.09 = 1^{st}$  peak at  $9.7 \times 10^5$  Hz  
 $0.988$  minimum at  $1 \times 10^6$  Hz  
 $1.86 = 2^{nd}$  peak at  $1.03 \times 10^6$  Hz

SP 13-14



input file :

```

R1 1 2 33K
C1 2 0 0.0047u
V1 1 0 AC 1
.AC DEC 101 10 100K
.PLOT VDB(2)
.PROBE
.END
    
```

$$\omega_1 = \frac{1}{R_1 C_1} = 6.447 \times 10^3 \text{ rad/sec}$$

$$f_1 = 1.03 \text{ kHz}$$